

THE GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY: FRIENDLY WORK

The Girls' Friendly Society – motto '*Bear ye one another's burdens*' - was a Church of England Society with the aims of banding together 'ladies as Associates and girls and young women as Members, for mutual help (religious and secular), for sympathy and prayer' and to provide privileges for Members through networking. The Society's Patron was Queen Victoria.

KA100/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Friendly Work edited by M.E. Townsend. A single bound volume, comprising Issue No.49 (January 1887) through to Issue No.72 (December 1888) of the journal of the Girls' Friendly Society.	Jan 1887-Dec 1888
----	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA103/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

Lancashire County Council Maps and Plans

KA103/O/P

P1	Lancs. County Development Plan, East Merseyside. Public Open Space Part B(19). Revised	1961
P2	LCC Development Plan, East Merseyside. Areas of Huyton UDC, Prescott UDC and parts of Whiston RDC showing land for educational use. 6"	1961
P3	LCC Development Plan, E Merseyside. Land requirements for education showing primary, secondary schools, etc. 6"	1961
P4	LCC Development Plan, E Merseyside. School proposals as on Town Map, showing primary schools, etc. Amended Sept 1957. 6"	1957
P5	LCC Devpt. Plan, E Merseyside. Land use showing transport links, motorways and trunk roads. Town Map, Amendment Map. 6"	1968
P6	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Town Map Amendment Map showing Green Belt. 6"	n.d.
P7	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Land use. 1959 survey revised with major changes to July 1962. Includes industrial land, residential, roads, agricultural use, etc. 6" [2]	1962
P8	LCC Devpt Plan, E Town Map showing complete land use 'Prior to Ministers Modifications'. 6"	1959
P9	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map incorporating Ministers modifications, prior to approval. 6"	1964
P10	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing full land use with additions of Green Belt. 6"	c. 1959?
P11	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map with tracing paper amendments showing Ministers modifications. 6"	1964
P12	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map with tracing paper amendments showing ministers modifications and Green Belt. 6"	1964
P13	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Programme Map showing developments expected to be undertaken by 1962-5, 1966-1971. (7 copies). 6"	1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA103/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P14	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Land use map (office copy). 6"	n.d.
P15	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Public Open Spaces sites added by amendment 34.	1965
P16	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Minister's modifications (incomplete?) 6" [2]	n.d.
P17	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton showing full land use with draft office copy [3]	1958
P18	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing full land use (with Widnes and St Helens Tours) 6" On reverse "Green Belt and boundary of Netherley development added for appeal purposes re: Lickers Lane"	1964
P19	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton, public space provisions, existing and proposed. 6"	n.d. [c. 1958?]
P20	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Boundaries of boroughs, districts, parishes etc. Also map showing district and segment boundaries. 6" [3]	1958-1965
P21	LCC Devpt Plan, E Programme Map showing proposed development 1959-1971. 6"	1959
P22	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton showing land availability at Aug.1959 for housing, etc.	1959
P23	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton and others. An Interpretation of the effects of Mining Subsidence. 6" [2]	1951-1952
P24	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton and other districts. Map returned by mineral valuer showing areas of workings, faults, old mines, etc. 6"	1954
P25	LCC Devpt Plan, Huyton, Prescott, Rainhill and Whiston. Showing land not in agricultural use and available for development, land belonging to schools, etc.	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P26	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Programme Map showing developments expected between 1965-1971. Tracing paper with amendments for deletion in Town Map revision. (1967) 6"	1965-1966
P27	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Changes in land use between date of survey (mid 1956) and submission (1959). 6"	1956-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA103/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P28	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing age of property in Huyton and Prescot. One copy without a key. 6" [2]	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P29	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map Amendment Map. South Lancs showing Green Belt areas	1960
P30	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map - Inset Maps 2-14, showing Green Belt areas. Includes Hale, Knowsley etc.	c. 1959
P31	LCC Preliminary Plan for Lancs. Land availability. Map 2 (SW portion)	n.d.
P32	LCC Preliminary Plan for Lancs. Land availability. Map 2 (NE portion) with key	n.d.
P33	LCC County Map Sheet 1. NW Lancs. (no key) [2]	n.d.
P34	LCC Programme Map Sheet 1. NW Lancs. (no key) [2]	n.d.
P35	LCC County Map Sheet 2. NE Lancs. No key [2]	n.d.
P36	LCC Programme Map Sheet 2. NE Lancs No key.[2]	n.d.
P37	LCC County Map Sheet 3. SW Lancs. Key. [2]	n.d.
P38	LCC Programme Map Sheet 3. SW Lancs. Key [2]	n.d.
P39	LCC County Map Sheet 4. SE Lancs. Key	n.d.
P40	LCC Programme Map Sheet 4. SE Lancs. Key [2]	n.d.
P41	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map Amendment Map, showing business zones, car parking, etc. 6" [5]	1970
P42	LCC Devpt Plan Town Map no.28. North Merseyside - Formby. 6" [Fragile]	n.d. [c.1961?]
P43	LCC North Merseyside Outline Development Plan showing land unsuitable for development: peat, alluvium etc. 6" Based on SJ49 NE	n.d.
P44	LCC Devpt Plan. North Lancs. Draft Land use map showing major roads, boundaries, etc. [3]	n.d.
P45	LCC Devpt Plan. Land use map showing Green Belt, open spaces, etc.	n.d.
P46	LCC Devpt Plan. Lancs, showing land use, Green Belt, etc. 1"	1964
P47	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map Amendment Map, N Lancs. [2]	n.d.
P48	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map First Review, N Lancs	n.d.
P49	LCC Sections of large map of county showing roads, etc. 3" (sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)	n.d.
P50	LCC. Kirkby. Silica/sand deposits and sandstone outcrop. 6"	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA103/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P51	LCC Geological survey of Kirkby area. 6" [Fragile]	[c. 1950s?]
P52	LCC. Netherley - Halewood Land use appraisals map, showing residential, open space, schools, etc. 6"	n.d.
P53	LCC. Netherley - Halewood Land use appraisals map revised May 1967. (Plan A) [3]	1967
P54	Halewood Land use with residential areas, schools, public houses, industry etc. [2]	n.d. [c. 1950?]
P55	LCC Draft Hale and Halewood Development proposals map showing hospital, schools, shopping area, etc.	1963
P56	LCC Proposed Land use in Halewood area. 6"	n.d.
P57	LCC Halewood District Centre Proposals. Detailed plan of shopping area and schemes for Church Rd area. [5]	1968-1969
P58	LCC Hale and Halewood Development Proposals Map, showing roads, land use, etc. Also, land use map supporting the development proposals map. 6" [2]	1962
P59	LCC Kirkby Land Use. Land unsuitable for building (flooding, mineral working, etc.) 6"	n.d.
P60	Kirkby, Age of buildings map. Pre 1840-post 1939.	n.d.
P61	LCC Prescott. Public Open Space in Prescott UDC showing parks, gardens, Green Belt, etc.	1968
P62	Prescot. A scheme for the town centre showing age of buildings (1840-1939)	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P63	Prescot Central area, showing shops, cinema, public buildings, etc.	1956
P64	Prescot. A scheme for the town centre showing life expectancy of buildings. (0-10 yrs., over 30 yrs., etc.)	1954
P65	Prescot, Provisional survey of sites in central area in ownership of Prescott UDC	1955
P66	Prescot. Existing land use; residential, public buildings, industrial, etc.	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P67	Prescot. Industrial redevelopment with possible relocations, vacant land, etc. [2]	Aug 1954
P68	Prescot. "Full survey" (no key)	1955
P69	Prescot Industrial Survey; recent developments, condition of buildings, etc.	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P70	Prescot. Road Improvements Line and Buildings of Architectural and Historic Interest	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P71	Prescot. Demolition order sites, cleared sites, areas where orders are being made	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P72	Prescot. Bus routes passing through the town centre	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA103/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P73	Prescot. Future land use (No key)	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P74	Prescot, Central Area. Large map showing existing buildings, shops, houses, open space, etc. Second draft for central area	Aug 1955
P75	Prescot Town Centre (no key)	n.d.
P76	Halewood. Plan of layout of Higher Rd, South Estate	1964
P77	Halewood. Plan of layout of Higher Rd, North Estate	1964
P78	Halewood. Higher Rd North. Proposed district centre	1964
P79	Halewood. Higher Rd North. Proposed district centre	1965
P80	Halewood District Centre policy map. 50"	1968
P81	County Surveyor's Dept. Liverpool Outer Ring Rd, M57 and M62. 6"	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA104/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING DEVELOPMENT

KA104/O/P/LCC

Planning Development

LCC	A Preliminary Plan for Lancashire, prep. for the County Planning and Development Committee. Published with maps of land availability and land use	1950-51
LCC	Development Plan, County Map, written analysis (pub'd)	1951
LCC	Development Plan, written statement Part A : County Map (pub'd)	n.d.
LCC	Merseyside and South East Lancs Green Belt written statement. Part A : County Map Part B : Town Maps (2 copies) (pub'd)	n.d. 1951
LCC	Development Plan. Part B28. North Merseyside Town Map Written Analysis, based on County Map and Programme Map of 1956, now proposed for period up to 1971	c. 1956
LCC	Development Plan East Merseyside Part B 19.. East Merseyside Town Map, Written Analysis (Town and Country Planning Act 1947). Contains proposals up to 1971	n.d. c. 1950s
LCC	Development Plan, Written Statement Part b (19). East Merseyside Town Map. Approved 1965 (2 copies)	1965
LCC	Review of the LCC Development Plan. Kirkby Town Map, Part B (4), Written Analysis	c. 1959
LCC	Written Statement Part B (4) Kirkby Town Map, as approved 1966 (2 copies) plus copy of Map	1966
LCC	County Planning Department – Area No.3 Kirkby. Draft Town Map, written outline development plan Kirkby New Town, Meeting No.1, City architect and LCC and others	1949 Jul 19??
LCC	Development Plan Part B (23) Widnes Town Map, Written Statement (pub'd)	[c. 1950s]

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

Masonic Lodge registers from the Holy Royal Arch, Chapter of Lebanon No 86 (early entries for No 101) deposited by Mr. Winrow, of Prescott in March 2002

Owner: Mr. Lionel Gornall, 3a West Street, Prescott.

The collection is varied in content: minute books; Janitor's books; subscription registers & treasurer's accounts; a membership register and a bye-laws book.

Some of the deposited registers have suffered previously from damp and leather rot; one or two also have damaged spines and are in a fragile condition.

A further deposit of materials from Prescott Masonic Hall Lodge of Loyalty No. 86 was made by Prescott Museum in April 2011. This collection includes the original Byelaws of the Lodge of Loyalty, hand written onto vellum and framed, plus various records, books and bundles relating to the business of the Lodge, 1753-1953. Prior to deposit at the Museum in 2003, the materials had been kept in a lock-up garage and consequently, there has been some water damage and evidence of mould and leather rot. The vellum Byelaws document has also been exposed to moisture at some point in time and shows signs of apparent fire damage. The Museum has deposited this collection in the Archive on a long term loan for safekeeping on behalf of Mr. G. Hughes, Eccleston Park, Prescott.

KA105/S/F

Finance

F1	Combined Subscription register & Treasurer's Accounts: Subscription section coverage: Treasurer's accounts coverage: <i>The above register has a broken spine and is in a fragile condition</i>	1881-1932 1881-1928
F2	Combined Subscription register & Treasurer's Accounts Subscription section coverage: Treasurer's accounts coverage:	1933-1966 1930-1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 101 (became N ^o 86) Entries begin 5 Aug 1861 for meetings of Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 101 held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott. Entries from 5 Aug 1863 relate to Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 whose meetings were held at various Prescott locations: Royal Hotel, Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Crown Hotel and Kings Arms. The date of the last entry is for 16 December 1891 <i>The above minute book has a damaged spine and is in a fragile condition</i>	1861-1891
M2	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 16 December 1891–2 March 1910 The last few pages of the book include a list of members' names and addresses	1891-1910
M3	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 27 April 1910–4 October 1933 Meetings held at the King's Arms, Deane's House Hotel and the Oddfellows Hall, High Street	1910-1933
M4	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 6 Dec 1933–9 Oct 1963 Meetings held at the Oddfellows Hall, St. John's Ambulance Hall and the Masonic Hall, High Street, Prescott	1933-1963

KA105/S/R

Registers

R1	Membership register Coverage 28 February 1852-14 December 1932. Content includes: date, name of candidate, profession, residence, seconder, signature	1852-1932
----	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Janitor's book Each officer, member and visitor had to 'sign in' before every meeting they attended. Where applicable, an abbreviation of their position within the organisation was also stated. Coverage: 8 April 1863-12 December 1900 Meeting locations: Royal Hotel, Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Crown Hotel and the King's Arms, Prescott	1863-1900
Z2	Janitor's book Content as above in Z1 Coverage: 6 February 1901-9 April 1942 Meeting locations: King's Arms, Deane's House Hotel and the Oddfellows Hall, High Street	1901-1942
Z3	Janitor's book Content as above in Z1 Coverage: 29 October 1947-7 February 1996 Meeting locations: Oddfellows/Masonic Hall, High Street	1947-1996
Z4	Bye-Laws book Includes a list of Officers & First Principles	1879-1880

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

The following items form a further deposit of materials from Prescott Masonic Hall Lodge of Loyalty No. 86, made by Prescott Museum in April 2011. The materials had been kept in a lock-up garage prior to deposit at the Museum in 2003 and the subsequent deposit of the collection in the Archive on a long term loan for safekeeping. The arrangements have been made on behalf of Mr. G. Hughes, c/o Prescott Masonic Lodge.

LODGE OF LOYALTY N^o 86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/F

Finance

F3	Masonic Temple Building Temple Fund, Lodge No.86. This booklet lists donations made from 1836 to 1860	1836-1860
----	--	-----------

KA105/S/L

Legal

L1	Bye-laws. The original bye-laws of the Lodge of Loyalty, handwritten onto vellum and mounted between glass, in a linen bag	n.d.
L2	Rules and Orders of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.126, held at the Green Dragon, Prescott, Lancashire. Published in pamphlet format with plain cover. There is evidence of some foxing.	1830
L3	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott, Lancashire	1864
L4	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott. Three copies, all showing signs of water damage.	1891
L5	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott. Two copies, both showing water damage, with damaged binding to the second copy.	1901
L6	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott	1913
L7	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the Oddfellows' Hall, Prescott House, High Street, Prescott. Two copies, both stained and foxed	1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/M

Minutes

M5	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.101. The coverage of this volume is May 1850 to July 1866, with meetings held at the Green Dragon, Prescott and the Royal Hotel, Prescott.	1850-1865
M6	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. The coverage of this volume is July 1866 to January 1876, with meetings held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott, the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott and the Masonic Hall. <i>This volume has a damaged binding.</i>	1866-1876
M7	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. The coverage of this volume is February 1876 to November 1889, with meetings held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott, the Crown Hotel, Prescott and the Masonic Hall.	1876-1889
M8	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. This volume contains minutes of meetings held between January 1953 and December 1953 in connection with the bi-centenary celebrations held on 22nd December 1953. It is noted that all records of prior discussions are recorded in the Lodge minute books.	1953

KA105/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z5	Bundle A: Bundle of papers comprising of records of the official proceedings of the Lodge of Loyalty. These papers are in an envelope annotated as follows: 'This book belongs to the Lodge of Loyalty No.86' and signed by W. Coombs.	c. 1948
Z6	Bundle B: Bundle of papers, extracts, minutes, invitations, correspondence and other ephemera relating to the bi-centenary celebrations of 1953. The papers are contained within an envelope annotated: 'Bundle B 1953 – bi-centenary file Mr. Coombs'.	1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA105/S

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

Z7	Lodge of Loyalty No.86, Prescott: A brief history of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86 Prescott, Province of Lancashire (Western Division) by W. Bro. A.F. Mann, P.P.G.W. Senior Member and P.M. No.86 (initiated 15 th July 1891). Book	1938
Z8	The Masonic Herald incorporating the Northern Freemason: October 1962, Vol 1 No.21. This issue of the quarterly journal features an article entitled 'Ancient Lodges: a brief historical review of the Lodge of Loyalty, Prescott, 1753-1953' by W. Bro. J.M. Gornall, P.Pr.G.D.	1962
Z9	Holy Bible incorporating the book of Common Prayer. Published by Oxford, the Bible was printed by John Baskett, printer to the University. The binding is extremely fragile, with the front cover completely detached, and the whole volume is wrapped in brown paper which has various annotations inscribed. The front page of the Book has been signed by an N. Webb.	1732

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA106/P

[\[GB1076.OWEN\]](#)

MR. LAWRENCE OWEN'S COLLECTION

A varied collection of items: school group photographs (Kirkby and Knowsley Village pupils); scout group photograph; Royal Ordnance Factory certificate of service; Otis Elevator Co. magazine (featuring an article about a Kirkby employee); sketch map of Briton Wood, Kirkby and a series of drawings by C. Owen. Deposited at Kirkby branch by Mr. Lawrence Owen in 2004.

GB1076.OWEN Mr. Lawrence Owen's Collection

GB1076.OWEN/1 Photographs

GB1076.OWEN/1/1	Kirkby C of E School - Class Photograph. Photograph featuring 20 pupils (all boys) and their teacher, all unnamed.	c. 1895
GB1076.OWEN/1/2	Knowsley Village C of E School - Class Photograph. Photograph (produced by Scholastic Souvenir Co. Bispham, Blackpool) of 30 pupils attending Knowsley Village School. Includes handwritten list of all of the pupils featured.	c. 1921-c. 1922
GB1076.OWEN/1/3	Scout Group Photograph. Photograph of a Scout Group. Includes full list of names on separate piece of paper.	c. 1930s

GB1076.OWEN/2 Printed Documents

GB1076.OWEN/2/1	Certificate of Service - Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby. Certificate sent to Miss B. N. Evans in confirmation of her service at the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby, from 11 Sept. 1941 to 27 Oct. 1945. Signed by the Superintendent. Includes original foolscap envelope – date stamp faded, possibly November 1945.	c. Nov 1945
GB1076.OWEN/2/2	The Otis Bulletin no. 494. January-February 1964 edition of The Otis Bulletin, the staff magazine of the Otis Elevator Company and associated companies, published in New York, U.S.A.. This edition has an 'Advance Copy' stamp on the cover. Includes an article, "Want a flower? Ask Charlie," pp. 16-17, featuring Charlie Owen, a maintenance department worker who transformed the look of the Otis Elevator Factory at Kirkby	Jan-Feb 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA106/P

MR LAWRENCE OWEN'S COLLECTION

GB1076.OWEN/2/2 cont..	using his talents as a gardener and horticulturist.	
---------------------------	---	--

GB1076.OWEN/3 Artwork

GB1076.OWEN/3/1	Sketch Map of Briton Wood, Kirkby. Freehand sketch map of the Briton Wood area of Kirkby, highlighting various farm locations in the vicinity.	n.d.
GB1076.OWEN/3/2	Drawing of Moorgate Lane, Little Briton, Kirkby, 1949. Colour drawing by C. Owen. Signed by the artist. Label includes production date, possibly "'82."	[1982]
GB1076.OWEN/3/3	Colour drawing of Little Horn House Farm, Kirkby, by C. Owen. Signed by the artist.	n.d.
GB1076.OWEN/3/4	Colour drawing of Little Briton, Kirkby, 1949, by C. Owen.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA107/S
[[GB1076.KADS](#)]

KIRKBY AMATEUR DRAMATIC SOCIETY

This little-known group was formed in 1935 and included the following members:

Sam Brown, Betty Clark, Hugh Firth, W. G. Gregson, Eva Griffiths, Nan Hughes, Sally Keay, Elizabeth Mercer, J. Mercer Jnr., Frank Reddicliffe, Eve Roberts, Enid Stubbs, Joan Timms, Frank Titley, Cyril Vaughan, Lydia Whitehouse

The following deposit was made to the archive via Kirkby branch library by an unknown person in early 2005. It consists of three small home-produced photograph albums.

GB1076.KADS Kirkby Amateur Dramatic Society

GB1076.KADS/1 Photograph Albums

GB1076.KADS/1/1	K.A.D.S. 1935-36. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society preparing sets and performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with quotes from the plays they performed which were: "A Waiting Game", "The Mere Man", "Sad about Europe."	1935-36
GB1076.KADS/1/2	K.A.D.S. 1936. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with the titles of the plays they performed which were: "Acid Drops", "Haste to the Wedding", "The Cab" and "Playgoers."	1936
GB1076.KADS/1/3	K.A.D.S. 1938. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with quotes from the plays and the titles of the plays they performed which were "Murder at the Bugginses", "Two Flats and One Key", "The Decoy", "Between the Soup and the Savoury." A programme for the performances on February 24th and 25th 1938 has also been included in the volume.	Feb 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA108/P
[\[GB1076.KVH\]](#)

SPECIFICATION FOR THE EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF KNOWSLEY VILLAGE HALL, APRIL 1896

This collection takes the form of a hand-written specification for the construction of Knowsley Village Hall, with annotated drawings; a rolled bundle of 6 architectural plans for the construction of the hall and 2 rolled plans for additions to the building.

GB1076.KVH Knowsley Village Hall

GB1076.KVH/1 Excavation and Construction of Knowsley Village Hall

GB1076.KVH/1/1	Specification for the Excavation and Construction of Knowsley Village Hall. Document outlining the specification for the excavation, concreting, masonry, brickwork, draining, laying dampproof course in walls, sealing and all other works as required in the construction of a new Village Hall for the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby. Digitised copy available. Should be viewed in conjunction with architectural plans, GB1076.KVH/1/2.	Apr 1896
GB1076.KVH/1/2	Architectural plans for construction of Knowsley Village Hall. Rolled bundle of six plans for the construction of Knowsley Village Hall, 1896. Should be viewed with reference to GB1076.KVH/1/1. Later construction plans also available: GB1076.KVH/1/3	1896
GB1076.KVH/1/3	Architectural plans for additions to Knowsley Village Hall. Rolled bundle of two architectural plans for additions to be made to Knowsley Village Hall, 1933. Can be viewed in conjunction with earlier plans, GB1076.KVH/1/2, and original specifications, GB1076.KVH/1/1.	1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA109/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL CONSERVATION AREAS

Documents relating to conservation areas in Knowsley.

KA109/O/P

Planning

P1	Merseyside County Council Merseyside Green Belt Subject Plan – written statement	Oct 1981
P2	Merseyside County Council Merseyside Green Belt Subject Plan – proposed modifications and reasons	Jun 1981
P3	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Borough Planning, Estates and Architectural Services Department: Prescott Town Centre Action Area Local Plan: Brief	n.d.
P4	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of designation of new and extended conservation areas: Schedule 1: new conservation area Tarbock Green No. 13; Schedule 2: extended conservation area Prescott No. 14	18 May 1978
P5	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council public notice of schedule of designation of conservation areas	14 Aug 1978
P6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of conservation areas	c. 1970s
P7	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of tree preservation orders within the Borough of Knowsley	1964-1981
P8	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council list of buildings of special architectural or historic interest	Nov 1983

KA109/O/M

Maps

M1	Boundary Commission for England Parliamentary Constituency Plan. Scale 1" to 8 miles or 1:500 000	1983
M2	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.7: Ingoe Lane, Kirkby	1978
M3	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.8: Prescott High Street	1978
M4	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.9: Tarbock Village	1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA109/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL CONSERVATION AREAS

M5	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.10: Town End, Cronton	1978
M6	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.11: The Orchard, Huyton	1978
M7	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.12: Victoria Road / Church Road, Huyton	1978
M8	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.13: Tarbock Green	1978

KA109/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Photocopy of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.14: Prescott Town Centre	n.d.
Z2	Photocopied plans of Prescott Town Centre relating to the renumbering of 80-82 Eccleston Street	n.d.
Z3	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Areas advisory leaflet and notes for guidance	1979
Z4	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Prescott Town Centre Conservation Area advisory leaflet and notes for guidance	1979
Z5	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Knowsley Village Conservation Area advisory leaflet/design guide	1982
Z6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of conservation areas	c. 1970s
Z7	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of tree preservation orders within the Borough of Knowsley	1964-1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA110/O

KNOWSLEY STOCKBRIDGE LANE COUNTY PRIMARY INFANTS' SCHOOL

The school opened on 27th August 1951 with Miss F. Dagnall as Head Teacher. The log book covers the daily activity of the school and also includes lists of teaching, welfare and non-teaching and school meals staff. The school remained open as Beechwood Community Primary School until 2006.

KA110/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Knowsley Stockbridge Lane County Primary Infants School Log Book Please note: due the sensitive nature of the information held within; this item is <u>closed</u> until 4 Sep 2079	27 Aug 1951-4 Sep 1979
Z2	Various newspaper clippings, notes and correspondence associated with the school during the log book period	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA111/O

ST JOSEPH'S JUNIOR SCHOOL

St. Joseph's Junior School was on Bewley Drive, Kirkby. Its Official School Number under Lancashire County Council Education Authority was 38.

KA111/O/R

Register

R1	St. Joseph's Junior School: A register of admissions and withdrawals Please note: due the sensitive nature of the information held within; this item is closed until 1 Sep 2059	Sep 1959
----	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA112/P

ATHERTON FAMILY COLLECTION

This collection contains genealogical research pertaining to the Atherton family of West Derby, Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley.

KA112/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	<p>The Atherton Family of West Derby/Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley. Researched and compiled by D. and M. Atherton, this work plots the social and economic history of the Atherton Family of West Derby/Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley, 1690-1900 The work includes detailed appendices including copies of various wills, deeds, marriage bonds and lease agreements</p>	2006
Z2	<p>Joseph Atherton, 1838-1904. A detailed account of the life of Joseph Atherton of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby, researched and compiled by Professor Mike Hulme</p>	2006
Z3	<p>History of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby Researched by Michael Atherton, this represents a visual record of John Atherton's tenancy of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby, 1834-1864. It includes 19th and early 20th century copy records and outlines the current use of the former farm. This should be viewed in conjunction with the Croxteth Munuments (KA96/Z/Ph192)</p>	2005/2006

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA113/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

Knowsley Library Service was part of Knowsley MBC's Leisure and Community Services Department (formerly Leisure Services) until reorganization in 2006, when it was transferred to the Department of Children's Services.

The annual reports highlight key achievements for the year, although there is a gap in the sequence for 2001/2002, when there was no report produced due to organisational changes within the service at that time.

The Public Library User Surveys were based on the national standards developed by IPF (Institute of Public Finance Ltd) a part of CIPFA (Chartered Institute of Finance and Accountancy) and managed by IPF as PLUS (Public Library User Survey). The Out of Library Surveys were conducted on non-library premises to capture the needs and opinions of people who do not use libraries. These analyses were added to the holdings on 13.07.09.

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Annual Reports

Z1	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1994/95. The first annual report following a major restructure of the service, it includes updates from each service area and statistical information.	1995
Z2	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1995/96. Includes service updates and statistical information.	1996
Z3	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1996/97. Includes service updates and statistical information.	1997
Z4	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1996/97. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1997
Z5	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1997/98. Includes service updates and statistical information	1998
Z6	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1997/98. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1998
Z7	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1998/99. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1999

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA113/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

Z8	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1999/2000. Includes service highlights, such as Charter Mark award, the Westvale Literature Group, the introduction of a Braille service and statistical information.	2000
Z9	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2000/01. Includes service highlights, such as the Libraries Change Lives award (Westvale Literature Group), Beacon Council award and statistical information.	2001
Z10	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2002/03. Includes service highlights, such as Charter Mark award, community engagement projects and statistical information.	2003
Z11	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2003/04. Includes service highlights such as community libraries in schools, Huyton Library refurbishment, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation improvements to Prescott Library and statistical information.	2004
Z12	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2004/05. Includes service highlights such as Knowsley Council Annual Awards success, services for visually impaired people and statistical information.	2005
Z13	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2005/06. Includes service highlights, such as the launch of the new mobile library, the Knowsley Digital Collection and statistical information.	2006

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Public Library User Surveys

Z14	Prescot Library	1996
Z15	Page Moss Library	1997
Z16	Stockbridge Village Library	1997
Z17	Whiston Library	1997
Z18	Halewood Library	1998
Z19	Huyton Library	1998
Z20	Kirkby Library	1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA113/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Out of Library Survey

Z21	Page Moss Library	1999
Z22	Stockbridge Village Library	1999

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Children's Services

Z23	Huyton Children's Library Survey	2000
Z24	School Library Service: Library Subject Index	n.d.

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Library Policies

Z25	Knowsley MBC Library Service: 1 bound volume forming a compendium of library policies	n.d.
-----	---	------

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Annual Library Plans

Z26	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Part A	1998
Z27	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Part B	1998
Z28	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Appendices	1998
Z29	Knowsley MBC Library Service Strategic Plan 1990 – 2000	1998
Z30	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan	2000
Z31	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan	2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA113/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Leaflets and Brochures

Z46	Bundle of Library Service promotional leaflets, brochures and Children's Welcome Packs	n.d.
-----	--	------

Miscellaneous: Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Z47	Framework for the Future: Libraries, Learning and Information in the Next Decade	2003
-----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P
[\[GB1076.WARR\]](#)

WARREN COLLECTION

This collection contains various document pertaining primarily to the history of Prescott and Whiston, but also other areas of Knowsley. The items were collected by Mr. Stanley Walker, who also recorded his research in his writings. The collection includes a number of lantern slides, photographs, postcards, indentures, conveyances, assignments of land and premises, notebooks, manuscripts and transcriptions of newspaper articles and journals.

GB1076.WARR Warren Collection

GB1076.WARR/1 Legal Documents

GB1076.WARR/1/1	<p>The indenture details the apprenticeship of John Saunders of Paradise Lane, Whiston to William Lucas, bricklayer, of Prescott.</p> <p>The apprenticeship will last for four years from 1 May 1906 to 1 May 1910.</p> <p>The consideration is given as 7 shillings per week for the first year of apprenticeship, 8 shillings per week for the second year, 10 shillings per week for the third year, and 12 shillings per week for the fourth year.</p> <p>Signed on the reverse by both parties, John Saunders' father Henry Saunders, the Prescott Builder's Clerk, and is sealed with a postage stamp.</p>	1 May 1906
GB1076.WARR/1/2	<p>Conveyance of Land. The parties involved: Henry Hodgkinson of Old Hall Farm, Bold, Lancashire, farmer, Charles Hodgkinson of Stockwell Farm, Cronton, near Prescott, farmer, and Alice Forshaw, wife of Thomas Forshaw of 3 Lesbury Terrace, Gateshead, Durham, engineer (the sub-mortgagees) of the first part; William Tyrer of Prescott (the mortgagee) of the second part; Ottiwell Ward the younger of Prescott, farmer (the vendor) of the third part; Henry Saunders of Whiston of the fourth part.</p>	15 Jul 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/1/2 cont..</p>	<p>Premises: land in Warrington Road, Whiston Consideration: 146 pounds 15 shillings</p> <p>Signed and sealed. Witnessed by Mr. Cask of 6 Atherton Street, Prescott, Solicitor's Clerk and James Lucker of 4 Woodbine Terrace, Gatehead, Clerk</p> <p>Includes endorsement dated 26 September 1931 stating that Clifton House became vested in William Blundell in fee simple.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/1/3</p>	<p>Assignment of freehold land and premises known as numbers 1,3, and 5 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Lancaster</p> <p>Parties: from Mrs. Bessie Saunders of 79 Derby Street, Prescott (vender), widow of Ernest Saunders, to Mr. James Saunders of Warrington Road, the Holt, Rainhill, foreman joiner; John Saunders of Flixton, Warrington Road, Prescott; Harry Saunders of 143 Warrington Road, Prescott; Mary Paton, wife of Thomas Paton of 2 East Close King's Norton, Worcester; Elizabeth Low, wife of Henry Low, of Ivy Avenue, the Holt, Rainhill; and Sally Foster, wife of John Foster, of Warrington Road, Prescott (the purchasers).</p> <p>Consideration: 85 pounds, 14 shillings and threepence</p> <p>Includes an Application of an Official Search dated 27 April 1938.</p>	<p>4 Apr 1938</p>
<p>GB1076.WARR/1/4</p>	<p>Tenants and Rents, Prescott. 7 leaves of photocopied paper detailing tenants and rents for properties on Church Street, South Side Fazakerley Street, and South Side Fazakerley Street, Prescott. Undated and source unidentified. Originally from a discarded file labelled F15B.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2 Manuscripts

GB1076.WARR/2/1 Research Notes

GB1076.WARR/2/1/1	<p>Eltonhead Family Research Notes. Handwritten text regarding the history of the Eltonhead family, Rainhill. The pages are hand numbered 1-190, with p.p.189-190 being loose and creased; p. 190 contains information about the Northale family, Sutton. The Eltonhead family research fills pages 1-56, including appendices; p.p.69-62 cover Eltonhead lands with the remainder blank. There are notes on the naming of Eltonhead on the inner front board. The spine is inscribed 'Eltonhead and Sherdley 35', while the back is inscribed 'File 35'.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/2	<p>1891 Census Research Notes. Spiral bound 'Quality' shorthand notebook supplied by Blackler's Stores Ltd. containing notes from the 1891 census; the blank front page is torn in half and there may be pages missing. Specifically, contains notes on people and locations in Rainhill, Prescott, and Whiston, including Rainhill Hall and Halsnead Hall.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/3	<p>Prescot Research Notes. Spiral bound notebook containing notes on various aspects of Prescot's history as following: Grammar Schools of Lancashire and Huyton; christenings and burials; Thomas Hodgson of Huyton, 17th century; Lathom estates; the Banastre Rebellion; John Wyke; Wolfall; Recusant rolls, 1641; Prescot New Vicarage; Prescot geography; origins of Churchely / Churchleigh / Prescot; markets; significance of leather trade; transcript of the Commercial Directory, Prescot 1818-1820; Henry Cross; Churchyard survey, 1970; 1851 census; Richard Willis, draft letter regarding Prescot schools, grave list; the Eccleston family.</p> <p>Notes rendered in ink and pencil with amendments.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/4</p>	<p>Bickerstaffe and the Prescott, Knowsley and Whiston Volunteers Research Notes. Research notes with the following titles: 'Martyrdom at Bickerstaffe' - includes notes on the formation of the [Quaker?] Society at Bickerstaffe; an attack on Quakeresses [female Quakers] in 1660; Bishop Gaskell, Bishop of Chester's records, detailing dissident families in Knowsley and Huyton during 1725; the leasing of a chapel by the Earl of Derby on 1 Dec 1764 to R. Fleetwood, [?] Park, and John Caldred (trustees), to run during the lives of John Caldred, Abraham Nathen, Robert Gorsuch, and John Cropper;</p> <p>'Prescot, Knowsley and Whiston Volunteers' - includes details of an annual dinner held at Hoults Hotel, Prescot on 11 April 1805 and at the Bull Inn; drilling in silk hats during the mid-19th cent.; Prescot brass bands; the opening of Sefton Park in 1860; the Webster family, Prescot.</p> <p>The notes are 13 pages long with F24C inscribed in the top right corner.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/5</p>	<p>Research notes with the following titles: 'Chapel in Knowsley Park' - details the chapel's history from the 13th century onwards;</p> <p>'Knowsley Village and Alms Houses' - gives an overview of the history of the Alms Houses;</p> <p>'Margaret of Richmond and Knowsley' - includes notes on "The House of Stanley" by Peter Draper;</p> <p>'The Second Earl of Derby' - biographical details;</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/5 cont..	'Lathams at Mossborough' - information about the Latham family at Mossborough Hall dating to 1467. The notes are 13 pages long with F24D inscribed in the top right corner.	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/6	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Dower Houses' - information about the dower houses of the old Derby family, Upholland; Dumbreeze House, Knowsley; Mary Catherine Sackville West's residence at Holwood, Kent; Charlotte, Dowagen Dutchness of Atholl, Baroness Strange's purchase of Highfield House and estate, 1775 and its sale in 1779; brief mention of the 7th, 15th and 16th Earls of Deby; information about the 'provision of widows', i.e., the entitlements of widows to lands and buildings belonging to their late husbands; the down houses of the Stanley family at Bank Hall, Kirkdale, residence of the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Liverpool; the Green family, Prescott, becoming part of the house of Cecil, headed by the Marquess of Salisbury; The Salisbury Dower House, Childwall, and the Gascoyne-Cecil family;</p> <p>'Finch House' - history of the building, mentioning its builder Francis Gildant [Gildart?], a town clerk of Liverpool during the late 18th cent.; architectural and decor details; and its demolition by Lord Derby;</p> <p>'Eagle and Child' - details the origin of the name 'Eagle and Child', going back to the reign of Edward III; mentions Sir Thomas Latham, his son, and the House of Stanley.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/7	Notes from L.G. Pine, editor of the Burkes Peerage and Landed Gentry, on the origins of the Stanley family peerage; mentions Adam de Stanley, brother of Luilf [?] de Audley.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/8	Lineage of the Lathom and Stanley families, from Robert son of Siward, son of Dunning d. 1189 down to Edward George Villiers, Lord Stanley	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/9	Lineage of the Molyneux of Sephton, from Robert de Molyneux occ. c. 1125 to Hugh William Osbert, Viscount Molyneux, b. 1898	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/10	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Past Earls of Derby' - includes information about the Derby's servants during 1587; the Lords of the Isle of Mann of the Castle Latham and the building of the first bridge over the river Mersey; the creation of King Williams College; Edward the 12th Earl of Derby and the beginning of Derby Day; the Derby's connection with Epsom (i.e., the marriage of Captain John Burgoyne to Lady Charlotte Stanley); the hobbies of various Earls of Derby; pack houses in South West Lancashire; the smithies at Blue Bell and Blackhouse [Black House?] kept by Lawrence Davies; a court case regarding the ownership of the township of Croxteth;</p> <p>'Claims to Wreckage' - notes about an inquest into claims to wreckage of the sea at or near the Mersey during the reign of Henry III and the jurors of the inquest: Adam de Knowsley, Alan de Windle, Henry de Standish, Warin [?] de Walton, and Thurston de Holland; mentions the involvement of Edmund de Lacy and his father;</p> <p>'Cock Fighting Days' - states that there were four large cockpits in Liverpool and one at Aintree, and some in Prescot and Ormskirk; details a cockpit in Prescot, 'The Carrs' [?], situated near Hurst Park and Concertina House ('the house of tragedy'); mentions the 13th Earl of Derby's patronage of cock fighting (or 'cocking');</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/10 cont..</p>	<p>'Historic Cock Pits' - includes details of a cock fight from 1514, and a charge brought against Sir Thomas Gerard by Thomas Boteler, plus the involvement of Sir Richard Bold and the Bishop of Ely; information on 18th and 19th cent. cock fighting.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/11</p>	<p>Research notes with the following titles: 'The Hall' - information relating to 'The Hall' and 'Park' in an unspecified location within Knowsley [presumed to be Knowsley Hall and Park]; mentions the Derby paddocks, a tall stone tower named 'the Stand', the 'White Man's Dam' lake, and Liverpool Lodge of Knowsley Park (the door of which has the inscription 'Bring good news and knock boldly'); also mentions the Earl of Derby's motto;</p> <p>'A Lancashire Fire Back (15th century)' - gives a description of fire backs; describes fire backs of the 14th, 15th, and 18th cent.; mentions the fire back in Knowsley Hall which originates from the reign of King George I (1714-1727).</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/13</p>	<p>Research notes with the following titles: 'Knowsley and its Constables' - notes on the constables accounts for the township of Knowsley made known by the Vicar of Knowsley Rev. H. Wams MA, dating from 25th Mar 1819; includes details of a case involving John Silcock during the early 19th cent.;</p> <p>'War on Sparrows' - details of the extermination of sparrows, moles and rats in Knowsley; includes names of those employed catch vermin: Anthony Grannett in 1838, William Knagg in 1840, William Mantindale in 1856, John Hull in 1840 [?], and Mary Huland in 1856 [?];</p> <p>'The Village Smithy' - details its history; includes mention of the founder, Henry Given, his son and successor Thomas, and</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..	<p>James Owen, a brother, who succeeded him; mentions an incident from 1st April 1866 of a pony taking fright at cattle and riding to Prescott; also mentions William Bromilow, the Knowsley Smith; 'Corn Mills' - details three windmills belonging to the manor of Knowsley, at Roby, Huyton (by the Blue Bell Inn), and Knowsley; mentions Mrs Molyneux, then aged 85, remembering the old mill; gives an overview of the history of "soke", a milling custom that allowed a Lord of the Manor to compel his tenants to grind corn at his mill; details the relationship between a Lord of the Manor and his tenants;</p> <p>'An Indenture' - notes on an indenture belonging to Mr. Holt dated 22nd August 1785 detailing an apprenticeship of Henry Marsh, aged 14, to Daniel Atly, partner in a fustian mill, Prescott;</p> <p>'Clay Pot Industries of Knowsley' - details the history of the industry, beginning with the will of the 2nd Earl of Derby, proved on 27th June 1524 which indicated that 'increases of rent should be obtained from various potters'; includes details from Prescott potters relating to various grievances during the 16th and 17th cent; also mentions the West Derby Hundred and number of men raised by Edward, Earl of Derby and William Tarbock of Tarbock from Knowsley, Tarbock, Huyton, and Roby during 1553;</p> <p>'Window and Marriage Tax' - notes on the Recusant Roll for West Derby Hundred 1641 (consisting of the names of catholic recusants and non-communicants), detailing the residents of Knowsley who were convicted and fined as follows: John William and Jane and Dorothy, Bootle; Ellen Langley, the servant of the latter;</p>	
------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..	<p>Anne Holme and Robert Holme (her son); Joan Webster; Margery Lydesly [Lydsley?], Margret Brookfield and James Stockley and his wife; also gives detail of the amount paid in window and marriage tax in Knowsley during 1699, the Knowsley assessors being Edward Rylands and John Knowles;</p> <p>'Lord Lieutenant's Power' - brief history of the Earl of Derby's appointment to Lord Lieutenant of the County during the 16th cent.; names the Earl of Derby's appointed officers in the Hundred of West Derby as follows: William Norreys [?] of Speke, Piers Leigh of Haydock, Thomas Gerrard of Brynn, and Richard Molyneux of Sefton;</p> <p>'Earls of Derby as Public Men' - mentions various Earls of Derby and their families' involvement with the government of Prescott, beginning in 1509; details Thomas Earl of Derby's receiver, Sir Richard Bold, John Ogle, his deputy in 1510; includes notes on the directory of Edward Baines, 1825, giving an account of the population of Knowsley and Huyton; refers to 'princile people (outside the hall) as follows: Thomas Green, schoolmaster; John Heys, attorney; Robert Stater, land agent; John White, corn miller; and J. & P. Littler, stone masons; details of the directory of Mid Lancashire, 19th cent., mentioning the chapel of ease of St. Mary and Rev. Francis George Hopwood; includes a memory of the 'oldest inhabitant of Knowsley' regarding Lord Edwards;</p> <p>'The Quakers' - details of the records of the Society of Friends, mid. 17th cent.; includes information about the following: James Fletcher, husband man of Knowsley, who belonged to the meeting house of Benjamin Bovet [Bouet?]; Richard</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..</p>	<p>Yearwood, Thomas Barnsell, and Gilbert Holt's imprisonment at Lancaster Castle in 1679; [?] Accres, miller and Griffiths Owen, chemist (17th cent.); a meeting held in 1654 at Peter Lawford's house; the summoning of six friends to appear before Cromwell's major-general at Preston, 1656; and the burial ground at Bickerstaffe; 'The Old Chapel' - history of the nonconformist chapel at Knowsley; refers to Bains' history of Lancashire and the trust deeds of the chapel at Knowsley; includes notes on the Rev Benjamin Mather, in charge between 1717 and 1729, and Rev W.L. Evans, Johanna Bannister (d. 1756), and Luke Ashton, Wigan;</p> <p>'Methodists' - overview of the history of Methodists in Knowsley, being established in 1806; names the men who served Knowsley in 1806 as follows: John Preston, Peter Jones, Thomas Ince, Thomas Townley, M. Stephenson, Edward Atkin, and Edward Grinword [?]; also refers to W. Davies, farmer, Knowles Morris, Meuh [?] Travis, and Pinnie Travis.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/14</p>	<p>Research notes on customs including May Day; rush bearing; plays that took place at Knowsley Hall during the 16th cent. and at Prescott; performances by the Lancashire Bagpipes, 17th cent.; sports; wedding, christenings, Christmas, and Whitsuntide; mentions of Horn Smithy, Horn House, and Lowen Horn House; blowing the horn; and Lord Derby's men attending services</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/16</p>	<p>Titled 'An Ancient Charge'; appears to be a written transcript of an address to jury regarding a Court Leet on view of Frank Pledge and a Court Baron; sets out the offences the courts are required to deal with; no date, location or source is given.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/17	<p>Research notes taken from the Prescott Reporter, July 1873, originally belonging to a file labelled 15A, with the following titles:</p> <p>'The New Tunnel at Liverpool' - regards a tunnel running from Ranelagh Street to Brunswick Dock Station at Liverpool;</p> <p>'St. Helens Petty Sessions' - regards various breaches of contract; names Alfred Martin, painter, and James Careful, workman, both in the employ of Mr. John Christian, St Helens;</p> <p>'Prescot Court Petty Sessions 1873' - regards hearings held before Admiral Hornby and Messers. J.W. Earle, J. Pilkington, and Capt. Willis; those charged as follows: John Brown; Thomas Hulme for fighting with James MacGould; Mary Donolly and James Taylor; John Simons and Thomas Crooks; Mary Smith and Peter Smith; William Chorley and Thomas Cavanagh; John Daley and Michael Gibbon; James Mac Goul [MacGoul?] for fighting with Thomas Hulmst; Henry Owen; Peter Waring; John Foggaty; Thomas Reynolds; James Hunter; Edward Canney; Michael Kelly;</p> <p>'Prescot Local Board' - listed as being present are Mr. Galaway, chairman, Mr. Davies, Mr. Whychurley, and Mr. Evans; regards a 'nuisance' at the premises of Mr. Caldwell; also mentions Mr. Hall's house; Mr. Longton of Rainhill, Sparrow Lane; Mr. Holt; the old Colling yard; Mr. Davies; Mr. Thomas Abraham, owner of Ryehey Farm, and Mr. Robert Price; Mr. Goldsworth; Messes Foote and Heaton; also includes notes on a board meeting dated 5th Jul 1873;</p> <p>'Prescot Highway Board' - listed as being present are Admiral Hornby (Chairman),</p>	n.d.
--------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/17 cont..</p>	<p>Messes W.L. Evans, T.W. Earle and Davis [?]; regards the footpath at Sutton between Eccleston and Rainhill;</p> <p>'Cost of Boards at Huyton' - report of a Board discussion about a column in the Prescott Reporter dated 21st Oct 1873 regarding the cost of roads; includes monthly expenditure; 'Prescot School Board' - details of a meeting held at Mr. Spinchley's office; present were Messes Evans (chairman), Brown, and Wycherley; regards plans made by Mr. Reeve to be forwarded to the Education Department; also mentions a Mr. Wilde; a sale in the Wesleyan School, Church Street, St Helens on behalf of the Wesleyan Chapel, Prescott, with stall holders named as Miss Pratt, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Lyon, Mrs. Ellis Lyon, Miss Lyon, Mr. Haslin, Mr. Atherton, Mrs. Johnson, Mr. Entwistle, Miss Staid, Mr. Staid, and Miss Clitheroe;</p> <p>'Death of Capt. Birchall of the 4th L.V.R' - also reports the death of Capt. Driffield, 1868</p> <p>'Parish Church Prescott - details of a sermon to be delivered by the Rev. Joseph Birchall MA, Rural Dean;</p> <p>'The Old and the New by Rev. Cannon J.P. Lovett MA' - details the history of Prescott Church; includes mention of Thomas Meade, John Ogle of Whiston Hall; Mr. Bailey, I Pemberton M.P. (Manor of Prescott), Daniel Welles, Roby Church, the Rev. Samuel Swell.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/18</p>	<p>Ancient Font Prescott Research Notes. Concerns the ancient font of Prescott Church, originally belonging to a file labelled 15A</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/19	Norris Deed Relating to Prescott Research Notes. Concerns a deed labelled no.1126, on page 208 of The Norris Deeds Vol. 93; mentions Richard de Churchlee and his younger son; originally belonged to a file labelled 15A	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/20	<p>Norris Deeds Research Notes. Concerns the Norris deeds; features the following titles:</p> <p>'Prescot no 1126 14. Edw 1. 1285/6 Feb. 5.' - mentions Ric de Cherchelee and his younger son; St. Mary's Church of Prescott; Sirs Rob de Lathum, Peter de Wyndul, Rog de Mevlinaus, Alan Norris, Ad de Huton, and John de Gerstan; also refers to Ric de Prestecote; Add. Ch. 52874;</p> <p>'Sutton No 1126.A. SD (C1455.) Extract of rental of [?] Norris' - refers to Rental of sutton Rob Berneyo 27s 4d; Sir William Norris; John Ougull;</p> <p>'Lathom. No 1046. 5D. (1232.1250)' - refers to Rob Lord of Lathum; de Birchis; Simon le Halsall; de Scarisbuc; Rob Walense; Ad de Bikerstat; Simon re[?]; Ric Wichoc; Add Ch. 52.867;</p> <p>'No 1047 2 Hen V. 1414. Nov. 21, Al[?] Lathum' - refers to Rob de Ellerbek of Lathum; Sir Ad del Scoly; Hen [?] de Scaresbuk; Will de Hulleton; Rob Gilibrond; John de Blithe; Will de Eccleston; Add. Ch. 52868.;</p> <p>'No 1126 A. 5D (C1455. Extract of rental of Thomas Norris' - refers to Rental of Sutton; Rob Berneys; Ellyn the wyfe [wife] of Gylbarte Norris; John Origulle; Williamson of Sutton;</p> <p>'Sutton head No. 920 23. Edw III. 1349 Sept 30' - refers to Rob Le Norreys; Master Randle de Dacre; church of Prestecote; Sir</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/20 cont..</p>	<p>Thos[?] de Lathum; Sir John de Molyneux; Joh de Lanfeldl; Add. Ch. 52922;</p> <p>'No. 1044. 18. Henry VI. 1440. July 26' - refers to Will de Roby; John Gasmych of Prescot; Add. Ch. 52975;</p> <p>'Add. Ch. 53088. No 1045. Hen VII. 1491, Oct 11. Rental of the Lord of Huyton' - refers to John Brillunbye; Ralph Bunye; John Laken; Hamon Stockely; John and Rob Garnet; John Rudderfold; John Justes; Thos Whitetones; Lawrence Grosse; Ralph Guddekun; Rob Ellowe; Rob Washington; Thos Halsall; Hamon Ballarde; James Halsall; 'No 11126a';</p> <p>No 208. 43. EDW III. 1369. Apr 6 At Speke Indenture' - refers to Thos Hunt and Beatrix; Randle de Dave Lord of Gillesland; Ric de Bold; John de Gredeley; Add. Ch 52115.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/21</p>	<p>The Church Wardens Accounts Research Notes. Concerns various Church Wardens' accounts, Prescot, from 1637-1725; includes notes on the accounts of James Watmough, Roger Cowley, Rauff Loughton, and Evan Pyke.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/22</p>	<p>Oliver Lyme Research Notes. Concerns Oliver Lyme, Prescot, who became mayor of Liverpool in 1685. Includes notes taken from the Liverpool Post Customs Collections that details the role of Post of Surveyor of Customs at Liverpool dating back to the 17th cent. and Lyme's involvement in public life.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/23	Research notes on the Oliver Lyme Almes Houses in Warrington Road, Prescot. Includes brief biography of Lyme. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	8 Nov 1938
GB1076.WARR/2/1/24	Titled 'How the Tarvin Murderer Came to Prescot. By Alex Mathews'. Notes taken from an article that appeared in the Evening Express, Wednesday 25 Feb 1931. Details murders that took place during the 16th cent. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/25	Titled 'Greater Prescot'. Notes taken from an article appearing in the Post and Mercury 1 April 1934. Refers to the extension of Prescot from the Whiston Rural District, including areas of Knowsley, Eccleston, and Whiston. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/26	Notes titled 'Prescot Pageant' taken from an article appearing in the Evening Express, 13 July 1934. Describes the history of Prescot to be depicted during the pageant. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/28	Notes titled 'Prescot in 1809' taken from an article from the Post and Mercury, 12 September 1934, regarding Prescot Urban District Council accepting a framed engraving of Market Place; references Councillor R. Lloyd Tomas and Mr Halsall. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/30	Notes giving details of the history of Prescot Court Leet; references the Deputy Standard; Mr. Leonard Hughes; S.M. Green; Mr. Cross; Councillor W.T. Johnson; and Mr. J.T. Lucas. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	22 Jun 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/31	<p>Prescot and Huyton Districts Research Notes. Subtitled 'Another Step Towards Amalgamation'. Regards a proposed uniting of Prescot and Huyton with Roby. References the minutes passed by the General Purposes Committee on 14 October.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	22 Oct 1935
GB1076.WARR/2/1/32	<p>Notes taken from an article appearing in the Liverpool Post 13 November 1936. Concerns a talk given by F.A. Bailey to the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, looking at the minute books of the Trustees of Turnpike Records, Liverpool-Prescot.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/33	<p>Notes titled 'Behind the Scenes in Church Life. Prescot'. Gives an overview of the Church's place in the area. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	Apr 1936
GB1076.WARR/2/1/34	<p>Notes titled 'A Stuart Coronation Episode. Prescot Copyholder's Address' taken from the London Gazette, April 1685. Concerns the coronation of King James II and how the occasion was marked in Knowsley. Includes an address given to James II by the inhabitants of Prescot. Attributed to James Holt 11 May 1937. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/35	<p>British Insulated Cables, Prescot, Research Notes. Concerns the history of British Insulated Cables, Prescot, established in 1891. Describes how copper and aluminium are produced for drawing into wire.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/36	<p>Notes on 'British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., 1902' by Geo. Hemingway. Concerns the history of the Prescott-based company, founded in 1891. Refers to orders taken, the company's capital, various departments, material produced, and the company's customers and contracts. Also mentions J.B. Atherton Esq. (General Manager), G.H. Nisbet Esq. (Engineer in Chief and Manager), P. Bates Esq. (Works Manager), W. Kerfoot Esq. (Secretary), G.K. Chambers (Contract Manager, and A.P. Poudney Esq. (Estimating and Buying Manager).</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/37	<p>Notes taken from The Prescott Reporter, Saturday 12 Feb 1875, concerning the following</p> <p>'Subscriptions' - a list of subscriptions in aid of the renovation of the Parish Church of Prescott;</p> <p>'Twenty Shillings Reward' - offer of reward for information of a break in at the shop of Thomas Chisworth [Chesworth?], 12 Feb 1875;</p> <p>'Prescot Savings Bank' - concerns deposits received at the bank;</p> <p>'Mary Sephton (widow of late Thomas Sephton)' - concerns Mary Stephton's move from the Nags Head Inn to the George Hotel, Derby Street;</p> <p>Advertisements: 'Lease, Coaches, and Cabs. For Hire'; 'Royal Hotel Prescott'; 'R & G Dewhust Wholesale and Retail Dealer in China, Glass and Earthenware'; new music from composer Mr. J. Stanislans Greene, Professor of Music, Rainhill;</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/37 cont..</p>	<p>Notices: for a meeting to held at the Rainhill Gas and Water Company 2 Feb 1875; that C.[G.?] Wycherley's premises in Church Street, Liverpool, will be taken down; that Thomas Hatton has commenced business as a Butcher in the Market Hall;</p> <p>'Prescot Police Count';</p> <p>'The Wyatt Defence Fund' - includes a list of subscriptions;</p> <p>'Plough Hotel. Warrington Road, Prescot' - details a Grand Gala to be held at the premises;</p> <p>'Memorial of the Prescot Highway Board' - addresses the Right Honourable Richard Asheton Cross regarding suggested alterations, additions, and amendments to the Highway Act, signed Henry Crossblank, Prescot 5 November 1874.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

GB1076.WARR/2/2 James Hoults Manuscript

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/2/1</p>	<p>'Knowsley' by James Hoults. Typed manuscript signed by the author. The text deals with the history of Knowsley Village and the Estate from Saxon times to the date written (i.e., 1950). Refers to the de Knowsley, Latham, Stanley, Derby, and Richmond families as well as to various Earls of Derby. Also gives details of the author's 'Personal Chats' with local inhabitants, the 'old folk'. Includes a section on almshouses, a section titled 'War on sparrows, moles and rats', and one that gives details of the Village Smithy.</p>	<p>1950</p>
--------------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/3 Photographs and Slides

GB1076.WARR/3/1 Photographs

GB1076.WARR/3/1/1	Black and white photographs (x 2) featuring scenes depicting the cutting of the sod for Prescott's first Council Houses [note to this effect signed by J. Nelson of Birmingham, stating that they were found amongst Mr. Hemmingway's photographs]. Both photographs depict slightly different but similar scenes of 10 people in a field.	c. late 18th cent.-c. early 20th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/2	A photograph that depicts John Ogle's Effigy and the Ogle Chair, Prescott Church. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B. Slightly creased on the bottom left corner.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/3	A photograph that depicts the exterior of a Tudor or mock Tudor building with 12 people walking past. Stamped with '242' on the reverse. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	c. early-mid 20th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/4	Photograph of The Old Barber's Shop, Prescott. Inscribed with 'The Old Barber's Shop, A.D. 1614. Prescott'. Depicts two children at the exterior of the building and a partially obscured advertisement for 'J. Gardin paint Decorato' J. Gardiner Painter and Decorator?]. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/5	Photograph of a photograph labelled 'Huyton Church & Ancient Cross. Photo taken about 1870'. Depicts the exterior of the building. Stamped with '167' on the back. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/6	Photographic Print of 33 Eccleston Street, Prescott. Depicts the exterior of several houses; includes four faint figures in the distance. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	c. early 20th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/3/2 Lantern Slides

GB1076.WARR/3/2/1	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (1 of 4). Depicts two buildings, a garden, 1 unidentified adult and 7 unidentified children. Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/2-4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/2	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (2 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1 and GB1076.WARR/3/2/3-4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/3	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (3 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1-2 and GB1076.WARR/3/2/4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/4	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (4 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1-3.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/5	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (1 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/6-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/6	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (2 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5 and 7-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/7	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (3 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5-6 and 8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/8	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (4 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5 and 7-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/9	Lantern Slide of an Unidentified Street (1 of 2). Depicts a street corner, several houses, 9 people wearing hats and caps, a lamp post, a letterbox, and an advertisement bearing the initials 'KKKK'	c. late 19th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/10	Lantern Slide of an Unidentified Street (2 of 2). Enlargement of GB1076.WARR/3/2/9. Negative.	c. late 19th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/3/2/11	Lantern Slide of Traveller's Rest (1 of 2). Labelled 'Traveller's Rest, Green Lane and Prescott Road, 1867' and 'formerly Green Lane Turnpike Toll Bar House'. Depicts the exterior of the building and three people, with houses and a tall chimney in the background.	1867
GB1076.WARR/3/2/12	Lantern Slide of Traveller's Rest (2 of 2). Enlargement of GB1076.WARR/3/2/11. Negative.	1867
GB1076.WARR/3/2/13	Lantern slide of an Unidentified Illustration. Depicts a field with two people in the foreground, an animal in the middle ground, and buildings and smoke in the background. Original artist unknown.	n.d.

GB1076.WARR/4 Postcards

GB1076.WARR/4/1	Black and white postcard published by W.H. Hall, Widnes, inscribed with 'The Great Transporter Span, 1000.F.T. Lancs, Cheshire. Height.200F.F.T. Car.55.FTX2.4.Grosses in 3.Mins.' and the initials 'R.G.D.' Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/4/2	Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting an illustration of St. Mary's Church, Prescott, 1829 by S. Austin. Also features three people, a sundial, a tree and birds in flight. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Parts of this strikingly situated church date from the 15th century, although it was almost completely rebuilt in 1610. the tower was added in 1729 and its spire later in the century'. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	c. 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/4/3	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting the exterior of the Old Barber's Shop, Prescot, c. 1900. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Mr. Miller (known locally as Hopping Bob) is seen in his shop in Eccleston Street, which is now the site of the North West Gas showrooms. The photograph is reproduced by courtesy of Mr. Harvey Edwards of Prescot whose father, the late John Edwards, first published it as a postcard.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/4	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Derby Road, Huyton c.1900. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The photograph shows the junction of Derby Road and Archway Road. The old Rose and Crown public house is on the right of the picture. St. Michael's Church in the centre and the cart belonging to the cockle woman of Southport on the left.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/5	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Halewood Village c. 1910. The following passage is printed on the back: 'On the right of the picture is the original Derby Arms which stood on the site of the present hotel of the same name. The village shop is in the left foreground.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/6	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting the Blue Bell Inn, Huyton c. 1907. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The inn stood at the junction of Blue Bell Lane and Liverpool Road and was demolished shortly before the last war to make way for the present public house of the same name.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/4/7	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Prescott Wind Mill c. 1905. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Known as Acres Hill, it was situated at the junction of New Road, and Houghton Street. It was destroyed by fire on 9th August, 1908.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/8	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Derby Road, Huyton c. 1910. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The police station on the right of the picture was at the junction of Derby Road and Archway Road. Huyton Infants School is on the left.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/9	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting an illustration of Roby Hall, 1829 by J. Harwood. The following passage is printed on the back: 'John Williamson, who was the Mayor of Liverpool in 1761, built Roby Hall on the site of what is now Bowring Park and its adjacent golf course. The army used it during the second world war, and it was demolished afterward.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/10	<p>Postcard depicting the South Front of Speke Hall. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Speke Hall is the property of the National Trust and is leased to the Liverpool Corporation.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/5 Publications

GB1076.WARR/5/1	<p>Proposal for Restoration: Prescott Old Town Hall. Booklet containing articles by R.R. Briggs, F.A. Bailey, and Peter Fleetwood-Hesketh. Describes the historical associations of the Hall and gives an architectural description. Also features architectural drawings of the Hall. The front cover shows a photograph of Prescott Old Town Hall.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	1957
GB1076.WARR/5/2	<p>Programme for the Prescott Picture Palace cinema. Includes ticket prices, an advertisement for 'The Kentucky Derby' featuring Reginal Denny, and a list of train services between Liverpool and Prescott. Names the License and Manager as Charles Lightfoot.</p> <p>Also features advertisements for the following businesses and shows: The Whiston Motor Depot; H.T. Ormerod, Prescott Cash Boot Stores; Arthur Davies & Sons, Joiners and Contractors; J. Burrows and Son, Poultry, dog and pigeon foods; 'My Friend the Devil'; Sherlock Holmes - 'The Missing Three-Quarter'; W.E. Stretch, Watchmaker and Jeweller; 'A Soul's Awakening'; the 3 Du Barry Sisters'; F. Hayes, The Electrical Press; Ames's Busy Bee Stores and Bakery; A.E. Marchall, Electrical Contractor; W.T. Tryer & Sons, Men's Youths' and Boys' Complete Outfitters.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. Sep 1923
GB1076.WARR/5/3	<p>Prescot Official Guide. Booklet published by the Prescott Urban District Council and Ed. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd. Publishers. Features an official street guide and street plan; articles titled 'Prescot through the centuries A Historical Review by F.A. Bailey, Esq., M.A.', 'Present-day Prescott Local Government and Principal Features', 'Industry in Prescott', and</p>	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/5/3 cont..</p>	<p>'After Working Hours', detailing local sport and leisure; and black and white photographs showing Eccleston Street, the Council Offices, Oliver Lyme House, children playing on swings accompanied by adults, the sundial in the old churchyard, an illustration of hayfields from the 18th cent., a pair of houses on Bryer Estate; shops on a new estate, the spire of the Parish Church, and a printing works bearing the name 'C. Tinling & Co [td?] Printers & Bookbinders'.</p> <p>Also features advertisements for the following businesses: The Wool Shop; Frank Dickie & Co. Ltd., Authorised Hoover Dealers; Tinklins Printers and Bookbinders; Prescott & Huyton Reporter; Arthur Bolshaw, Bridge Nursery; C. & R. Constructions Ltd.; Bradshaws Wine Merchants; Keystone Paints & Varnishes; T. White, Modern Butcher; Douglas & Walls Ltd., Drawing Materials and Instruments; H. Stewart, Estate Agent; J.G. Newsome Ltd., Smokeless Fuels; Burrow's Pointer Guide Maps; and Whiston and District Co-operative Society, Co-operative Milk.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	
<p>GB1076.WARR/5/4</p>	<p>Prescot Progress Report. Leaflet published by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council that describes improvements made in Prescot town centre from 1980-1982. Includes details on Prescot Museum, Town Trail Booklet, car parking, Facelift Scheme, new housing and retail developments, pedestrianisation of Eccleston Street, landscaping, Building Reservation Fund, and the Town Scheme, which aimed to help with the restoration of historic buildings.</p> <p>Also features photographs of Prescot Museum; High Street car park; 6-10 Church Street; Aged Persons Scheme in West Street; new homes in St. Helens Road; site for proposed shopping development in Kemble</p>	<p>Jan 1982</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/5/4 cont..	<p>Street; 78-82 and 25-33 Eccleston Street; 10 Vicarage Place; 4 Chapel Street; and building work outside Coral Bingo. Additionally, there is a map of the town centre that indicates the locations of schemes completed and in progress.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	
---------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P
[\[GB1076.SKU\]](#)

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

A collection of documents relating to Stefan Skura [b. 11 March 1911 - d. April 1991] a Polish national who came to Britain in 1947 as a private in the Polish Resettlement Corps [service number 30055420]. The P.R.C. was formed by the British government as a holding unit for Polish armed forces who, having served alongside British forces during World War II, did not wish to return to Poland. Stefan Skura was a blacksmith by trade, having served his apprenticeship in the armed forces in Poland, where he qualified as a journeyman blacksmith. The collection includes a bundle of booklets, including a national registration identity card and papers, savings books and soldier's service and pay book, photographs and cards and official documentation concerning alien registration, enlistment and discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps, S.S.A.F.A., and local authority housing points documents. Many of the items are written in Polish.

GB1076.SKU Stefan Skura Collection

GB1076.SKU/1 Documents

GB1076.SKU/1/1	Journeyman book. This journeyman book, written in Polish, was issued by the Craft Chamber of Lutsk to Stefan Skura, confirming his qualification as a journeyman blacksmith. A photograph of Mr. Skura is attached to the inner cover and the pages are bound by thread with the Chamber's wax seal, which is attached to the back page.	27 Jan 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/2	Certificate: apprentice examination. This certificate was awarded to Stefan Skura by the Chamber of Crafts, Lutsk on the successful completion of his apprenticeship as a blacksmith. The certificate is written in Polish.	27 Jan 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/3	Certificate: examination pass. This certificate was issued to Stefan Skura by the Examination Committee of the Chamber of Crafts, Lutsk. The certificate is written in Polish.	7 Feb 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/4	Army Book 64: Soldier's Service and Pay Book. This book was issued to Stefan Skura on 4 August 1945, with a note overwritten stating that he enlisted into the Polish Resettlement Corps on 13 February 1947. These documents are inserted in the pocket at the back of the book: a Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance card and a discharge certificate	4 Aug 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/4 cont..	affixed to a short form of will completed by Mr. Skura [in Polish].	
GB1076.SKU/1/5	Army Form X205 (Polish) Part 1 and Form Med. 50A (Polish) Part II. Part I of this document concerns instructions to discharged or relegated personnel in obtaining medical treatment after leaving HM Forces and Part II concerns hospital and special medical treatment. The document was issued to Stefan Skura on his discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps and is in Polish and English.	24 Jun 1947
GB1076.SKU/1/6	Army Form B 2072 (Polish). This Unemployment Insurance Acts information leaflet was issued to Private Stefan Skura of the Polish Resettlement Corps. The information is given in Polish.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/7	Army Form Note 29 E/1945 (Polish). This information leaflet, written in Polish, was issued to Stefan Skura concerns National Health and Pensions Insurance arrangements for the Polish Resettlement Corps	1945
GB1076.SKU/1/8	Polish Resettlement Corps information leaflet. This information leaflet, written in Polish and issued to Stefan Skura, concerns arrangements for employment for armed forces post-WWII.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/9	Polish Resettlement Corps Form PRC/D.1. This form, issued to Stafan Skura and written in Polish, concerns members of the Polish Resettlement Corps entering into civil works and includes a cut away portion to be filled in and returned to the Head of the P.K.P.R. Information Office, Witley, Surrey	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/10	Certificate: Polish Armed Forces certificate of leaving the service. Certificate number 60783, issued to Stefan Skura by the Polish Armed Forces Main Liquidation Committee and certifying his service in the Polish Army under British command	2 Feb 1947 2 Feb 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/11	Army Form B 271a (Polish). This authentic copy of the Service Contract, Polish Resettlement Corps is written in Polish and signed by Stefan Skura. The signatory is warned that knowingly	12 Feb 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/11 cont...	giving false information is punishable by 2 years' imprisonment with hard labour.	
GB1076.SKU/1/12	Polish Resettlement Corps Form O.F. 46a. This form was issued to Private Stefan Skura of the Polish Resettlement Corps, resident at Knowsley Park Camp, Prescott, on his employment at the BICC works, Prescott. The form has been rubber stamped by the P.R.C. Holding Unit, Western Command.	24 Jun 1947
GB1076.SKU/1/13	Army Form X204 (Polish). This Alien Identity Certificate was issued to Stefan Skura on 24 June 1947 and contains information regarding his appearance, place of residence, which is given as Knowsley Park Camp, Prescott near Liverpool and employment as a blacksmith at BICC Limited, Prescott. Section B of the form confirms relegation to the Unemployed / Reserve list of the Polish Resettlement Corps, which allows the holder to take up approved work with an employer: this section has been over-stamped and dated 12 August 1948. The reverse of the form has been rubber stamped by Lancashire Constabulary, Preston, on 3 July 1947. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/17; GB1076.SKU/1/19	24 Jun 1947 3 Jul 1947 12 Aug 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/14	Army Form X201/3A (Polish); MPB.281/3A (Polish). This unused form, Claim for Disability Pension - Other Ranks - Men, was issued to Stefan Skura in the event that he should need to claim for a disability attributable to or aggravated by service since 1 September 1939.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/15	Form of Personal Will. A form of personal will (for property held in Poland, subject to Polish law) issued to Polish Resettlement Corps soldiers to be completed and handed to the Unit's senior officer.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/16	Polish Resettlement Corps Form O.F. 112. This form offers instructions on discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps or A.T.S. Polish Resettlement Section	2 Feb 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/17	Aliens Order, 1920: Certificate of Registration. his registration certificate was issued to Stefan Skura on 3 July 1947 by Lancashire Constabulary in Preston, on Mr. Skura's	3 Jul 1947-4 Mar 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/17 cont..	employment at the BICC factory in Prescot, His address is given as Houghton Street, Prescot, and the booklet is endorsed to record subsequent changes of address, marital status and immigration inspections until 4 March 1963 - all changes in circumstances had to be reported to the local police . Mr. Skura was exempted from registration with the police from 1 January 1961, in accordance with the Alien Order, 1960, however the certificate had to be retained for production on request by any police or immigration officer. The certificate includes a passport-sized black and white photograph of Mr. Skura. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/13; GB1076.SKU/1/19	
GB1076.SKU/1/18	National Registration Identity Card. Stefan Skura's identity card, which had to be carried at all times, has been endorsed 6 times by the National Registration Office during the period covered, confirming addresses in the St. Helens area and Prescot.	30 Oct 1948-17 Jun 1950
GB1076.SKU/1/19	Letter: St. Helens County Borough Police: Aliens Order, 1960. Letter from the Chief Constable advising Mr. Skura that as of 1 January 1961 and in accordance with the Aliens Order, 1960, he is no longer required to register with the police and is to attend the Aliens Department on Monday 30th January 1961. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/13; GB1076.SKU/1/17	Jan 1960

GB1076.SKU/2 Financial records

GB1076.SKU/2/1	Post Office Savings Bank book. This fully stamped up Post Office Savings Bank book contains the account particulars for Stefan Skura, held at the Prescot Branch.	22 Jul 1950-Jan 3 1964
GB1076.SKU/2/2	Wigan Trustees Savings Bank book. This fully stamped up Wigan Trustees Savings Bank Ordinary Department savings book contains the account particulars for Stefan Skura, held at the St. Helens Branch	23 Feb 1951-4 Sep 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/2/3	Photocopied form: Disclosure of ex-soldiers' service details to ex-servicemen's organisations for charitable purposes with S.S.A.F.A. form 8: verification of army service details attached. These forms document an application to S.S.A.F.A. for financial support made by Mrs. B. Skura, Stefan Skura's widow, supported by the Polish Benevolent Fund	10 Jun 1993 14 Jun 1993 16 Jun 1993
GB1076.SKU/2/4	Photocopied compliments slip, Polish Soldiers Assistance Fund. Following contact from S.S.A.F.A., the Polish Soldiers Assistance Fund was able to provide Mrs. Skura with a one off cheque for £50.00 , as evidenced by this photocopy of the compliments slip which accompanied the cheque [not available]; the slip was written in Polish, and an English translation was photocopied below it	8 Jul 1993

GB1076.SKU/3 Postcards: St. Helens Housing Department annual points cards

GB1076.SKU/3/1	Postcards: St. Helens Housing Department. These postcards were issued by St. Helens Housing Department and informed the applicant for social housing accommodation, in this case Stefan Skura, of the number of local authority housing points added to the case each year. The points were issued on the 29th January annually, with increased points placing the applicant higher up the waiting list for suitable accommodation. The postcards indicate that Mr. Skura initially applied on 29 January 1954 and was resident at the same address throughout the period.	29 Jan 1956-29 Jan 1965
----------------	--	-------------------------

GB1076.SKU/4 Photographs

GB1076.SKU/4/1	Photographs: people. This bundle consists of 6 black and white photographs of unidentified individuals, presumably family members, numbered as follows: 1. Small child sitting on what appears to be a fur lined coat; 2. Head and shoulder portrait of a young man wearing a suit; 3. Portrait of a man and woman [annotated on the reverse]; 4. Full length	n.d.
----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/4/1 cont..	photograph of 2 ladies standing in a garden [very poor condition, with fading, marks and rips; annotated on the reverse]; 5. Full length photograph of 3 men, 2 wearing leather aprons, standing in a barn doorway [very poor quality - possibly a copy]; 6. Photograph of the 2 men wearing leather aprons, standing in a barn doorway [very poor quality]	
GB1076.SKU/4/2	Photographs: places. The 10 black and white photographs in this bundle depict scenes from an unidentified, possibly European town. Views include a castle, a bridge over a river, churches, a religious statue mounted on a church tower and civic buildings.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/4/3	Photographs: military. This bundle of 9 black and white photographs depicts images of soldiers, as follows: 1. Photograph of 2 men in uniform and aprons working at a bench; 2. Group photograph of soldiers in uniform; 3. Group of soldiers standing in front of a military truck; 4. Slightly blurred image of a soldier in front of a building; 5. Group photograph of men in light weight uniform; 6. Photograph of 2 soldiers, [annotated on reverse]; 7. Photograph of a group of soldiers eating a meal from their mess kit; 8. Full portrait shot of a soldier; 9. Portrait of a soldier [annotated on reverse: stamped Foto Matteucci, Macerata, Piazza Vittorio-Veneto 16-17]	n.d.

GB1076.SKU/4/4 Holy cards

GB1076.SKU/4/4/1	Holy Card: St. Anthony of Padua with a child. Holy or Prayer card featuring a portrait of St. Anthony of Padua with a child within a gold embossed frame; there is an embossed gold foil medal to the front and a prayer to St. Anthony on the reverse.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/4/4/2	Holy Card: Regina Apostolorum. This Holy [or Prayer] card features a representation of the Virgin Mary with infant Jesus and bears the legend 'Regina Apostolorum, ora pro nobis [Queen of Apostles, pray for us']	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA116/S

INNER WHEEL CLUB OF HUYTON WITH ROBY, DISTRICT 18

The Huyton with Roby branch of the Association of Inner Wheel Clubs in Great Britain and Ireland was formed and admitted to the Association on November 5th, 1962. The Club was disbanded on June 26th, 2003.

KA116/S/M

Minutes

M1	Committee minutes	Mar 1963-Dec 1965
M2	Committee minutes	Feb 1966-Jul 1968
M3	Committee minutes	Jul 1968-Jul 1972
M4	Committee minutes	Jul 1972-Dec 1975
M5	Committee minutes	Feb 1980-Mar 1981
M6	Committee minutes	Apr 1981-Apr 1989
M7	Club minutes	1962-Nov 1966
M8	Club minutes	Nov 1966-Jun 1968
M9	Club minutes	Jul 1968-Jun 1972
M10	Club minutes	Jul 1972-Dec 1975
M11	Club minutes	Nov 1978-Feb 1982
M12	Club minutes	Feb 1982-Sep 1988
M13	Club minutes	Oct 1988-Feb 1992
M14	Club minutes	Mar 1992-Sep 1997
M15	Club minutes	Sep 1997-Jun 1999
M16	Club minutes	Sep 1999-Jun 2003

KA116/S/A

Administration

A1	Attendance book	Nov 1962-Dec 1982
A2	Attendance book	Jan 1983-Apr 2001
A3	Attendance book	May 2001-Jun 2003
A4	Secretary's notes	Jul 1971-
A5	Secretary's notes	Jul 1981-Nov 1984
A6	Nominations for the Club Executive Committee (1 bundle)	1980
A7	Founder members' list and completed membership forms (1 file)	1962-
A8	Secretary's note (1 bundle)	1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA116/S

INNER WHEEL CLUB OF HUYTON WITH ROBY, DISTRICT 18

KA116/S/C

Correspondence

C1	Cheshire Homes (1 folder)	1968
C2	Correspondence and International minutes (1 folder)	1979-1998
C3	Correspondence, 1999 Interclub and International minutes (1 folder)	1998-1999
C4	Correspondence, District and International minutes (1 folder)	1999-2000

KA116/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Inner Wheel Charter presentation	1962
Z2	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1962-1968
Z3	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1968-1969
Z4	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1976-1991
Z5	Association of Inner Wheel Clubs in Great Britain and Ireland: a general guide	Jul 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA117/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Department of Planning and Development
Architectural Services Building Regulations Plan No. 95/0380/(3)/FP: reuse of existing Social
Services offices as temporary Library, 7 Westmorland Road, Huyton. September 1995.

KA117/O/P

Plans

P1	Full plans approval notice	14 Sep 1995
P2	Fire and Civil Defence Authority requirements	7 Aug 1995
P3	Site plan	25 Jul 1995
P4	Existing plans	25 Jul 1995
P5	Proposal plans	25 Jul 1995

MR. JAMES RICHARD JOSEPH CLARK'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM

This photograph album was donated to Knowsley Archives in 1998 by Miss Boron of Oxfordshire, after inheriting it from the late Miss Marianne Fayerer Clark of Windermere, the younger daughter of Mr. James R. J. Clark. Digitised images from this collection are available.

GB1076.CLAR Mr. James Richard Joseph Clark's Photograph Album GB1076.CLAR/1 Photographs

GB1076.CLAR/1/1	<p>Photograph album. 48 page photograph album containing 189 images. As well as photographs taken in Huyton and the surrounding area, the album includes images taken in Paris, the Isle of Man, Devon, York and Liverpool. Amongst the photographs in the album are: images of the Clark family, friends and staff; cricket at Aigburth Cricket Club, including Liverpool and District versus Australians; holidays; hunting; the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society Show; various processions in Liverpool city centre, such as Mafeking Day on 19th May 1900 and a procession as part of the installation of Francis Chavasse as Bishop of Liverpool, 1900; travelling by ferry; and images of other ships, including some setting off for the Boer War. Digitised copies have been made of each of the pages and the individual images. Related material GB1076.CLAR/2/1.</p>	c. 1899-c. 1900
-----------------	--	-----------------

GB1076.CLAR/2 Correspondence

GB1076.CLAR/2/1	<p>Letter from Miss H. Borron to Eileen Hume, Local Studies Librarian, Huyton Library, providing some contextual information about the photograph album that her brother will be depositing in the near future. The letter explains that the album belonged to Mr. J.R.J. Clark and was handed down to Miss Borron by his daughter, the late Miss F.M. Clark of Windermere, who was her godmother. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.CLAR/1/1.</p>	29 May 1998
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA119/U

[\[GB1076.LNWR/2\]](#)

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

Legal agreements between the London and North Western Railways Company, descendant companies and others, along with a small series of correspondence relating to railway sidings at BICC, Prescott. These records were transferred from Cheshire Record Office

GB1076.LNWR/2 Agreements and Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/1 Agreements

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1	Agreement between LNWR and S. Lancaster and Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and S Lancaster and Co. regarding colliery sidings at Roper's Farm, Whiston, including a plan.	14 Jun 1872
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/2	Agreement between LNWR and Richard Hooper. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Mr Richard Hooper regarding the Willis's Branch sidings at Huyton Quarry Station, including a plan.	25 Jul 1877
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/3	Agreement between LNWR and British Insulated Wire Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	27 Jan 1892
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/4	Supplemental agreement between LNWR and British Insulated Wire Co. A supplemental agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	29 Nov 1899
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/5	Agreement between LNWR and the British Insulated Wire Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd as to working private engines belonging to the Limited Company over sidings at Prescott. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	18 May 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA119/U

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/6	Supplemental agreement between LNWR and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899 and 18th May 1900, and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	10 Aug 1917
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/7	Supplemental agreement between LMSR and British Insulated Cables. An agreement between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and British Insulated Cables Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899, 18th May 1900 and 10th August 1917 and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	17 May 1935
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/8	Agreement between LNWR and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited as to a siding junction at Ainsdale	21 Feb 1922

GB1076.LNWR/2/2 BICC Sidings Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, regarding the private siding maintenance charge, BICC siding, Prescott. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	16 Aug 1976
GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	Photocopy of letter from J. R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, correcting a typographical error in their previous communication (GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1). Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	17 Aug 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA119/U

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/3	Photocopy of document headed: 'Method of working – BICC private sidings, Prescott' with a list of working arrangements. Digitised copy available.	14 Dec 1978
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA120/O

LANCASHIRE CHARITIES - REPORTS OF THE CHARITIES' COMMISSIONERS

Reports by the Charities' Commissioners on the endowed charities in all of the parishes in the Administrative County of Lancaster, as a result of the enquiries which took place in all parishes in the County.

KA120/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Parish of Huyton: the endowed charities (County of Lancaster) return, comprising the Charities' Commissioners' reports and a digest of endowments recorded in the Charities' Commissioners' books. The inquiry took place on 27 th April 1900.	1900
Z2	Parish of Prescott, excluding the County Borough of St. Helens: the endowed charities (County of Lancaster) return, comprising the Charities' Commissioners' reports and a digest of endowments recorded in the Charities' Commissioners' books. The inquiry took place on 28 th , 29 th and 30 th November 1900.	1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

The Definitive Rights of Way Map and its accompanying Statement are published by the Borough of Knowsley under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. The map and document define public rights of way across Knowsley.

KA121/O/L

Definitive Rights of Way Statement

L1	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Definitive Rights of Way Statement (to accompany the Definitive Rights of Way Map). Relevant date: 1 st January 2008. The data covers the parishes of Cronton, Halewood, Huyton, Kirkby, Knowsley, Prescot and Tarbock. Report generated from the Countryside Access Management System (CAMS) by exeGesIS SDM Ltd.	1 Jan 2008
----	---	------------

KA121/O/M

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Definitive Rights of Way Map. 2008 edition under the Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981. Relevant date: 1st January 2008

M1	Knowsley Definitive Map Sheet Index	1 Jan 2008
M2	Sheet No. 1: Reference number SD40SW Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Bank Lane To: Sefton Borough Boundary	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M3	<p>Sheet No.2: Reference number SJ39NE</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ3998 From: Westfield Walk To: Sefton Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Burtons Lane</p>	1 Jan 2008
M4	<p>Sheet No.3: Reference number SJ49NW</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Mill Lane/Boyes Brow To: Hall Lane (St. Chad's Church)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/2a Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Millbrook Community Primary School To: Junction with Footpath No.2</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Sheet No.3: Reference number SJ49NW</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Mill Lane/Boyes Brow To: Hall Lane (St. Chad's Church)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/2a Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Millbrook Community Primary School To: Junction with Footpath No.2</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Ribblers Lane To: Brookhaven Housing Development</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Burtons Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with Cut Lane To: Borough Boundary See also: Sheet No.4</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with New Cut Lane To: Coach Road See also Sheet No.4</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/18 Classification: Bridleway Name: Kirkby Bridleway No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4498 From: Top House Farm To: Sandy Brow Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/19 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.19 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4498 From: Perimeter Road To: Junction with Bridleway No.18</p> <p>Parish: Knowsley Public Right of Way Number: KN/1 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.4 See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4395 From: Junction with Footpath No.3 To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Pinfold Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/4 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: N/A From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Thunderbolt Cottages</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/5 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Knowsley Lane To: Thunderbolt Cottages See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4395 From: Pinfold Lane To: Knowsley Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4496 From: Ormskirk Road To: Knowsley Lane</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M4 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4396 From: Ormskirk Road To: Canrow Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4496 From: A580 East Lancashire Road To: Canrow Farm</p>	
<p>M5</p>	<p>Sheet No.4: Reference number SJ49NE</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: A580 East Lancashire Road To: Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with Cut Lane To: Borough Boundary See also Sheet No.3</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with New Cut Lane To: Coach Road See also Sheet No.3</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M6	<p>Sheet No.5: Reference number SJ49SW</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Roby Road To: Bowring Park Avenue See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/1a Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Pilch Lane East To: Court Hey Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4389 From: Roby Road To: Naylor'sfield Drive See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4490 From: Blacklow Brow To: St Mary's Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4491 From: Huyton Lane To: Seel Road</p>	1 Jan 2008
----	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M6 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/14 Classification: footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4390 From: Church Road To: Hawthorn Road</p> <p>Parish: Knowsley Public Right of Way Number: KN/1 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.4 See also Sheet No.3</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/5 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Knowsley Lane To: Thunderbolt Cottages See also Sheet No.3</p>	
<p>M7</p>	<p>Sheet No.6: Reference no. SJ49SE</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4591 From: Lansbury Road To: Longview Drive</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4590 From: Haleview Road, Huyton Quarry To: Ellis Ashton Street</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M7 cont.	<p>Parish: Prescot</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescot Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: Wood Lane To: M57 Motorway</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescot Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4592 From: Prescot Bypass (Paddock Road) To: Paddock Lodge</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescot Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4693 From: Prescot Bypass To: Park Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescot Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4693 From: Knowsley Park Lane To: The Spinney</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescot Footpath No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: The Spinney To: Derby Street</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M7 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: Park Road To: High Street</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: West Street To: Vicarage Place</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR9 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Junction with Whiston Footpath No.2 To: Junction with Whiston Footpath No.3</p> <p>Parish: Whiston Public Right of Way Number: WH/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Greene's Road To: Cross Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Pottery Lane To: Prescott Footpath No.9</p>	
---------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M7 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Prescott/Whiston Town Boundary To: Junction with Footpath No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Hazel Avenue To: Dragon Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/4a Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.4a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Brookside Close To: Birch Close</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Pottery Lane To: Carrs Terrace</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Carrs Terrace To: Old Colliery Road</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M7 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4690 From: Dragon Lane To: Fisher Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4690 From: Windy Arbor Road To: Paradise Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Dragon Lane To: Esonwood Road</p>	
<p>M8</p>	<p>Sheet No.7: Reference number SJ48NW</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Roby Road To: Bowring Park Avenue See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4389 From: Roby Road To: Naylorfield Drive See also Sheet No.5</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M8 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: S4489J From: Willow Avenue To: Wheathill Road</p> <p>Parish: Tarbock Public Right of Way Number: TA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4589 From: Coney Lane To: Whitefield Road See also Sheet No.8</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4387 From: Nooke Fields To: Junction with Halewood Footpath No.2</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4487 From: Junction with Halewood Footpath No.1 To: North End Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Foxhill Lane To: Cartbridge Lane See also Sheet No.8</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M8 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4386 From: Clifton Avenue To: Arncliffe Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/6a Classification: Bridleway Name: Halewood Bridleway No.6a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Church Road To: Clifton Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.6 To: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Halewood Footpath No.9 To: Torcross Way</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.5 To: Elworthy Avenue</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M8 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Torcross Way To: Junction Halewood Footpath No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/21 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.21 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Junction Portway / Boundary Drive To: Junction Footpaths 22 and 36 See also Sheet No.10</p>	
<p>M9</p>	<p>Sheet No.8: Reference number SJ48NE</p> <p>Parish: Whiston Public Right of Way Number: WH/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4789 From: Fox's Bank Lane To: Cronton/Whiston Boundary</p> <p>Parish: Cronton Public Right of Way Number: CR/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4889 From: Junction Whiston Footpath No.15 To: Fox's Bank Brook</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4989 From: Hall Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.3</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4889 From: Junction Footpath No.2 To: Penny Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4989 From: M62 Rainhill Footbridge To: Hall Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4888 From: Penny lane To: Cronton Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Alder Lane To: Lodge Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/6a Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.6a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Cherry Sutton (Halton)</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M9 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/7 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Junction of Tarbock Bridleway No.14 To: Stockswell House Farm</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Cronton Road To: Cherry Sutton (Halton)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4987 From: Chapel Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p>	
---------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M9 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/15 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: The Roundabout To: Junction with Footpath No.14 See also Sheet No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Cronton Road To: Upton Rocks See also Sheet No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/17 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.17 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Cronton Road To: Junction Footpath No.6 and Bridleway No.7</p> <p>Parish: Tarbock Public Right of Way Number: TA/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4587 From: Greensbridge Lane To: Garnetts Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4587 From: Greensbridge Lane To: Winster Drive (Liverpool)</p>	
---------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4588 From: Mill Bridge To: Liverpool/Knowsley Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4589 From: Coney Lane To: Whitefield Road See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Junction 6 M62 (Tarbock Island) To: Netherley Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Dacres Bridge Lane To: Water Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/9a Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.9a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Junction Footpath No.9 To: Junction Footpath No.10</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4687 From: Water Lane To: Cross Hillocks Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Garnetts Lane To: Ash Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Junction Footpath No.11 To: Ditton Brook</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/13 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.13 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Junction Footpath No.12 To: Speke/Widnes Link Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/14 Classification: Bridleway Name: Tarbock Bridleway No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Stockswell House Lane To: Junction Bridleway Cronton No.7</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M9 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4689 From: Dacres Bridge Lane To: M62 Junction 6 (Tarbock Island)</p> <p>Parish: Halewood</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Foxhill Lane To: Cartbridge Lane See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Cartbridge Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.11</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/11 Classification: Bridleway Name: Halewood Bridleway No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Court Avenue To: Greensbridge Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4585 From: Baileys Lane To: Fir Avenue</p>	
---------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M9 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4585 From: Baileys Lane To: Finch Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Baileys Lane To: Higher Road See also Sheet No.11</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/18 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4685 From: Lower Road To: Ditton Brook See also Sheet No.11</p>	
<p>M10</p>	<p>Sheet No.9: Reference number SJ58NW</p> <p>Parish: Cronton Public Right of Way Number: CR/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5089 From: M62 Roundabout (J7) To: Junction with Footpaths 13 and 14</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/13 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.13 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Junction Footpath Nos.12 and 14 To: Borough Boundary (Halton) at Norlands Lane</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M10 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Junction with Footpath Nos. 12 and 13 To: Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/15 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: The Roundabout To: Junction with Footpath No.14 See also Sheet No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Cronton Road To: Upton Rocks See also Sheet No.8</p>	
<p>M11</p>	<p>Sheet No.10: Reference number SJ48SW</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/21 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.21 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Portway/Boundary Drive To: Junction Footpath 22 and 26</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/22 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.22 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Junction with Footpath No.21 To: Junction with Footpath No.23</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M11 cont.</p>	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/23 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.23 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Speke Boulevard To: Junction Footpath No.22</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/24 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.24 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4483 From: Speke Boulevard To: South Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/26 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.26 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4484 From: New Hutte Lane To: North Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/36 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.36 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Holland Road To: Junction Footpath No.22</p>	
<p>M12</p>	<p>Sheet No.11: Reference number SJ48SE</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4584 From: Baileys Lane To: Higher Road</p>	<p>1 Jan 2008</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA121/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M12 cont.	Public Right of Way Number: HA/18 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4685 From: Lower Road To: Ditton Brook See also Sheet No.8	
--------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA122/P

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Mary Routledge is a local author with a strong interest in local history. Her published books, *Memories and Memories 2*, deal with her childhood in Liverpool during World War 2 and her later experiences, having lived in Stockbridge Village for many years. This collection includes a range of materials, including research carried out as part of a Level 2 local studies course, and manuscripts of the published work, *Memories*.

KA122/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Ring binder of research notes for a Level 2 course in local studies, Units 1-3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unit 1: List of Celtic tribes Saxon invasions and kingdoms Viking invasions and their influence on the area Norman invasion Domesday survey Unit 2: Lancashire and the Civil War Unit 3: Port of Liverpool 	1997-1998
Z2	Folder of miscellaneous photocopied notes on the Earls of Derby and the Vikings	n.d.
Z3	Ring binder containing notes and draft of <i>Memories</i> , focused on the Toxteth area of Liverpool	n.d.
Z4	Ring binder containing: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> An essay on the Poor of Liverpool, Kitty Wilkinson and the Nugent Society, with some illustrations and disk Photograph of bomb damage, Myrtle Grove, Liverpool 1940-1941 Cuttings of the Dominion Monarch and photograph of William Routledge, including a photograph of servicemen in Java, 1942 Letter from King George VI, September 1945 Copy of the 137th Field Regiment, RA (Blackpool Regiment) Reunion Dinner, 12th January 1946 (original signed by the attendees) 	n.d. c. 1940 1942 1945 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA122/P

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Z4 cont.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Roll of Honour and photographs from the FEPOW Memorial Church, Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Wymondham, Norfolk 7. Draft extract of 'Memories' 8. Letter from 'Sid and Winnie' detailing life as a POW in Sarawak 9. Book signing: Mary Routledge at Stockbridge Village Library 	<p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p>
Z5	<p>Folder containing miscellaneous writings and correspondence including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Two first-hand accounts of the Hillsborough disaster, 15th April 1989 2. Letter of confirmation of receipt of a copy of Memories signed by the Director of Liverpool City Libraries, Neville Carrick 3. Letter of invitation to a 'Reading and Reminiscence' event at Childwall Library 4. Rough draft of 'Bill's Story' 5. Correspondence with Laurie, an American friend, focusing on early memories 6. FEPOW Fulcrum: newsletter of the Southend Association. Volume 40, September 1992 7. List of family members 8. Burke's Peerage literature 	<p>2005</p> <p>1 Jun 1989</p> <p>1 Nov 1989</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1992</p> <p>1997</p> <p>n.d.</p>
Z6	Folder containing handwritten local history research notes	n.d.
Z7	<p>Folder containing miscellaneous Villages Community Housing Association Ltd. materials, including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Secure tenancy rent book 2. The Housing Association: Secure Tenant's Charter booklet 3. Villages Community Housing Association Ltd.: Tenants' handbook 4. Question and Answer guide for tenants, concerning the implementation of the target rent scheme 5. Villages Housing Association Ltd. Sheltered handbook: welcome to Roughsedge House 6. Villages Housing Group Tenant Participation training booklet 	<p>2002-2003</p> <p>1998</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>2001</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Jul 200</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA122/P

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Z7 cont.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Villages Housing Tenants Forum Best Value training pack 8. Villages Housing Association Ltd Tenants' Forum Meeting 9. Peter Brown: Hounslow's Choices 2000: photocopied article from the Ig voice journal 	<p>8 Oct 2001</p> <p>Nov 2001</p> <p>2000</p>
Z8	Manuscript of 'Memories' by Mary Routledge	n.d.
Z9	Envelope containing 'Memories' manuscript, working notes and an extract of the book	n.d.
Z10	St. Albert's Parish, Stockbridge Village – Cantril Farm: parish newsletter	1998
Z11	<p>Folder containing:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copy of the poem, 'Funny, isn't it?' By Joye Dempsey, with a recipe for Anzac biscuits on the reverse 2. Letter of acknowledgement from Real Lives Independent Film Production Company 3. Handwritten notes 4. Liverpool Record Office information 5. Computer print off of image of Kitty Wilkinson 6. Photocopied extract from a book: the Civil War in Lancashire 7. Routledge genealogical information 8. Photocopied extracts from a book: architectural styles from late Georgian, to Regency and Early Victorian and Edwardian 	<p>n.d.</p> <p>1992</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>2001</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p>

KA122/P/M

Maps and Plans

M1	Copy of the Molyneux Estate maps and notes on Kirkby	n.d.
M2	Liverpool Corporation: plan of Cantril Farm area and land ownership	n.d.
M3	Liverpool City Council Planning Department: Cantril Farm open space. Scale 1:2500. Copy.	c. 1960s
M4	Liverpool City Housing Department: Cantril Farm house numbering. Scale 1:2500. Copy	n.d.
M5	City of Liverpool: Yew Tree Lane compulsory purchase order plan	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA123/P

PAGE MOSS ESTATE

The following documents were deposited in November 2008. The title deeds and correspondence relate primarily to land and property on Pilch Lane East, Roby, but also includes other properties on the estate developed by Huyton Estates Limited on what was Page Moss Farm.

KA123/P/T

Title

T1	Abstract of title of Huyton Estates Limited to freehold lands situate in Page Moss, Roby, in the County of Lancaster. The document includes the sale and plans of Page Moss Farm and the proposed housing estate to be built on those lands, bounded by Page Moss Lane, Dinas Lane, Pilch Lane and the LMS Railway.	1935
T2	Conveyance of 2 plots of freehold land in Pilch Lane, Roby, between Huyton Estates Limited and Messrs. F. and R. Banner of 4 Fir Road, Waterloo. Includes a plan relating to 2 plots, now identified as 42 and 44 Pilch Lane (East).	29 Jun 1936
T3	Mortgage between Frederick Banner and Raymond Banner, Builders, and the Wolverhampton and District Permanent Building Society, in the sum of £833 6s 8d	30 Jun 1936
T4	Supplemental abstract of title of H. B. Hill to freehold land and premises situate on Pilch Lane, Roby	1937
T5	Supplemental abstract of title of Messrs. F. and R. Banner to freehold premises situate and known as 'Glengarry' Pilch Lane East, Roby	1942
T6	Mortgage on 144 Easton Road in the sum of £700 plus interest between Raymond Banner, John Banner and Ethel Cornish	1942

KA123/P/L

Legal

L1	Abstract of the Will, Death and Probate of Frederick Banner of Ban-Tor, Wallace Drive, Huyton	1942
L2	Abstract of the deed of appointment of New Trustee of Frederick Banner, deceased	1942
L3	Certified copy of the deed of partition between Messrs. R. and J. Banner and R. Banner esquire	1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA123/P

PAGE MOSS ESTATE

L4	Land Charges Act 1925: application for an official search on the 6 th house, Pilch Lane, Roby	25 Nov 1942
L5	Land Charges Act 1925: register of local land charges: requisition for an official search for no.44 Pilch Lane East, Roby	1 Dec 1942
L6	Land Charges Act 1925: application for an official search on 44 Pilch Lane East, Roby	1 Dec 1942
L7	Land Charges Act 1925: register of local land charges: schedule to an official certificate of search for 44 Pilch Lane East	8 Dec 1942
L8	Statement of opinion re: title concerns relating to 44 Pilch Lane East	16 Aug 1973

KA123/P/C

Correspondence

C1	Letter from the Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd re: Huyton Estates mortgage on Pilch Lane Farm, Roby	1936
C2	Letter from Huyton with Roby Urban District Council referring to the discharge of all Messrs. Frederick Banner and Son houses from the Page Moss Estate sewerage charge	1937
C4	Letter from Companies Registration Office re: Huyton Estates Ltd and any charges outstanding on land in Pilch Lane, Roby	1937
C5	Letter confirming the completion of the sale of 40 Page Moss Lane	1978

KA123/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	2 copies of the schedule of deeds and documents of title relating to land in Pilch Lane, Huyton	n.d.
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA124/U

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY NORTH: CRONTON COLLIERY, KNOWSLEY: DESK-BASED ASSESSMENT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY

An archaeological survey of the former Cronton Colliery site produced by Oxford Archaeology North. Included are a desk-based assessment and a photographic survey commissioned by Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd and carried out during September and October 2003. The resource was deposited with Knowsley Archives by Oxford Archaeology North on 8th January 2008. OAN Project Code: L9302.

KA124/U/Z

Papers and images deposited by OAN

Z1	Summary and project details	8 Jan 2009
Z2	Introduction: Cronton Colliery, Knowsley, Merseyside: archaeological desk-based assessment: project design This is offered in response to a request by Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd for an archaeological desk-based assessment prior to the development of the Cronton Colliery site	Sep 2003
Z3	Report: Cronton Colliery, Knowsley, Merseyside The full archaeological desk-based assessment of the Cronton Colliery site focused on National Grid Reference SJ 475895. It includes a summary, introduction, methodology, background information – including a brief summary of the documented history of the site, from Mesolithic/late Neolithic/Bronze age times – and results of the survey, with discussion, impact and recommendation points. The appendices to the report include a project design brief, site gazetteer, historical OS map extracts and 6 colour plates of the site.	Oct 2003
Z4	Primary Fieldwork Records Site notes/daybook entry describing the site at the former Cronton Colliery	25 Sep 2003
Z5	Primary Drawings This folder includes 2 plans: M1 a site plan with key, which shows the position of Old Halsnead, the Meso/Romano British/medieval settlement and the Mesolithic/Neolithic flint scatter site and M2 a contemporary map of the area	2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA124/U

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY NORTH: CRONTON COLLIERY, KNOWSLEY: DESK-BASED ASSESSMENT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY

Z6	Photographic Survey Indexed prints, negatives and slides showing the Cronton Colliery site	25 Sep 2003
Z7	Electronic Multimedia The full archaeological desk-based assessment and photographic survey on 1 CD	Oct 2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA125/O

THE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY RIVER ALT

This constitutes a collection of documents focusing on the River Alt, its conservation and management. The file was transferred from Huyton Reference Library on 13th January 2009.

KA125/O/Z

Miscellaneous documents

Z1	National Rivers Authority North West Region: Local Environment Agency: The River Alt fact file This brochure outlines information on the River Alt, its water quality, sources of pollution, improvement plans and a guide to helping prevent pollution of the river	c.1995
Z2	Environment Agency: Alt Crossens Action Plan: Catchment Management Plan The result of consultation carried out between February 1996 and April 1996, the Catchment Plan was initiated by the predecessor authority, the National Rivers Authority	Oct 1996
Z3	Environment Agency Local Environment Agency Plan: Alt / Crossens Consultation Report The consultation report prioritises a list of issues for action and was intended to inform the consultation process, scheduled to end in March 2000	Dec 1999
Z4	Mersey Basin Campaign Alt – 2000 leaflet outlining the work of the Alt Partnership, its aims and objectives	n.d.
Z5	Alt – 2000 Newsletters (i) Winter edition 1997 (ii) Winter edition 1998 (iii) Spring/Summer edition 1999	2003
Z6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council: Department of Planning and Development: Knowsley Countryside Ranger Service: Walks in Knowsley No.3: River Alt Ramble Pamphlet describing a moderate walk over 6 miles and taking 2.5–3.5 hours to complete, starting at Huyton Lane Wetlands Park and ending at Croxteth Park	c. 1997

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA125/O

THE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY RIVER ALT

KA125/O/M

Maps

M1	Photocopied map extracts showing the course of the River Alt and its tributaries in the Knowsley area and Croxteth, Liverpool	n.d.
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA126/B

LANCASHIRE WATCH COMPANY FACTORY, PRESCOT

Initial heritage assessment and historical and archaeological appraisal of the site, compiled by Anthony Blacklay, BArch DipCons RIBA IHBC, of Anthony Blacklay Associates, 120 Hospital Street, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RY (tel. 01270 610050). The research was carried out on behalf of the Owners, Iliad Mason, at the request of Colin Williams of Drivers and Tim Groom of Formroom.

KA126/B/Z

Z1	The document constitutes an initial report based on a limited site survey and archival research drawing on resources readily available from Prescott Museum, National Museums Liverpool, Huyton Local Studies Library and Knowsley Archives. It offers descriptions of the premises, both historical and current, and a history of the site.	Sep 2007
----	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA127/O

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE PRIMARY DEPARTMENT: SCHOOL BUILDINGS SECTION

PRESCOT GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Prescot Girls' Grammar School opened its first phase on 3rd October 1955 at Knowsley Park Lane, Prescot. There were 88 pupils enrolled when the school opened. The Head Teacher was J. Keay. This file, Number 2, largely deals with correspondence relating to building and maintenance at the school.

KA127/O/C

Correspondences

C1	Correspondence file relating to Prescot Girls' Grammar School, including a plan of the Knowsley Park site. The file is further subdivided into sections covering: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Development of playing fields and layout of grounds• Official opening• Damage to entrance gate• Miscellaneous improvements• Extension to 3 form entry	5 Oct 1955-19 Jun 1961
----	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA129/P

[\[GB1076.KTC/1\]](#)

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: KIRKBY TRAINING COLLEGE

These are the personal effects of Mr Herman Greenhough, who was a student at Kirkby Training College 1947-1948. The collection provides an insight into the life of the College, which was opened shortly after World War II to provide emergency training facilities for teaching staff. The College had its official opening on 5th July 1948.

GB1076.KTC Kirkby Training College

GB1076.KTC/1 Herman Greenhough Papers

GB1076.KTC/1/1 Correspondence

GB1076.KTC/1/1/1	Kirkby Training College Emergency Training Scheme: course of study during probationary period relating to Herman Greenhough, appointed to Bradford. The document is signed by the College Principal, A.I. Burrows. A copy of the document was also sent to Bradford L.E.A. Digitised copy available.	22 Nov 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/1/2	Letter of recommendation referring to Herman Greenhough and signed by A.I. Burrows. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/1/3	Ministry of Education: Kirkby Training College: Certificate of Completion awarded to Herman Greenhough and signed by A.I. Burrows. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1948

GB1076.KTC/1/2 Promotional and Publications

GB1076.KTC/1/2/1	Kirkby Training College blazer badge. Digitised copy available.	1947-1948
GB1076.KTC/1/2/2	Cutting: 'To-Morrow's Teachers Are Practical Men'. Newspaper cutting from the Liverpool Daily Post, reporting on the Kirkby Emergency Training College prior to its official opening, scheduled for 5th July 1948. Digitised copy available.	24 Jun 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/2/3	Kirkby Training College Education Festival July 5th - 9th 1948: programme of events celebrating the official opening of the College. Digitised copy available.	Jul 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA129/P

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: KIRKBY TRAINING COLLEGE

GB1076.KTC/1/2/4	The Kirkbian: Kirkby Training College Magazine Vol.1 No. 2, December 1948. This magazine includes details of staff and students, in addition to articles, poetry, short stories and photographs. Digitised copy available.	Dec 1948
------------------	--	----------

GB1076.KTC/1/3 Photographs

GB1076.KTC/1/3/1	Photograph of a music ensemble at the College. Herman Greenhough is centre stage at the piano. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/2	Photograph of a music ensemble at the College. Herman Greenhough is pictured 2nd from the right at the piano. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/3	Photograph of students at Kirkby Training College. Herman Greenhough is pictured in the centre of the front row (seated). The reverse of the photograph has a handwritten mini-biography of Herman Greenhough's subsequent teaching career. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/4	A copy of a photograph of students and families at the Training College. Herman Greenhough can be seen 2nd from the left on the back row; his son, Geoffrey, is seated in front of him. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Knowsley Library Service was part of Knowsley MBC's Leisure and Community Services Department (formerly Leisure Services) until reorganization in 2006, when it transferred to the Department of Children's Services.

KA130/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Library Projects

Z1	Halewood Library Courtyard Project The project ran throughout 2002-2003. It engaged local young people in a process to design and refurbish the underused courtyard space in the Library on Leathers Lane, Halewood. The project, funded via Winter Splash, was delivered through a partnership between the Library Service, Knowsley MBC Ranger Service, the Windows Project and Aware Photographic Arts. Although the plans were never implemented, this collection represents the work done and the materials displayed as part of the project.	May 2002-Nov 2003
Z1/1	Laminated display panel featuring a project overview	
/2	2 x A4 and 2 x A3 laminated display panels featuring plans and descriptions of Design Option 1 and Option 2 for the proposed courtyard redevelopment	
/3	Laminated display panels outlining the partnership between Aware Photographic Arts and the Library Service	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4	A photographic exhibition was mounted as part of the project. There are 37 board mounted images taken by the participants, featuring Halewood.	
Z1/4a	Board mounted descriptive panel	
4b	Black and white photograph – detail of a tree trunk	
4c	Black and white photograph – study of trees in the Country Park	
4d	Black and white photograph – wooded area and pond view, with a broken bridleway marker post	
4e	Black and white photograph – wooded area with waterlogged track	
4f	Black and white photograph – detail of a tree trunk	
4g	Black and white photograph – graffiti on shop roller shutters	
4h	Black and white photograph – view of Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4i	Black and white photograph – study of a tree	
4j	Black and white photograph – study of a frozen puddle	
4k	Black and white photograph – study of trees and ivy	
4l	Black and white photograph – tank blockers in Halewood Country Park	
4m	Black and white photograph – skip at the rear of Ravenscourt	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4n	Black and white photograph – grounds maintenance work in Halewood Country Park	
4o	Black and white photograph – decked footpath through the Country Park	
4p	Black and white photograph – silver birch trees in the Country Park	
4q	Colour photograph – group photograph of project participants (unidentified)	
4r	Black and white photograph – close-up study of the Ravenscourt chip shop vent	
4s	Black and white photograph – close-up study of tree bark	
4t	Black and white photograph – Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4u	Black and white photograph – abandoned shop refrigeration unit, Ravenscourt	
4v	Black and white photograph – close-up study of silver birch bark	
4w	Black and white photograph – tree branches	
4x	Black and white photograph – woodland park	
4y	Colour photograph – project participants enjoying a packed lunch in the library	
4z	Colour photograph – participants studying images in the Library	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4a(i)	Black and white photograph – study of a tree trunk and branches	
4b(i)	Black and white photograph – study of a bare tree	
4c(i)	Black and white photograph – study of abandoned shopping trolleys	
4d(i)	Black and white photograph – pond view	
4e(i)	Black and white photograph – fly tipped debris left outside the car park railings to the rear of the Library and Health Centre	
4f(i)	Black and white photograph – rear view of Ravenscourt, featuring the chip shop	
4g(i)	Black and white photograph – Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4h(i)	Black and white photograph – graffiti on shop roller shutters	
4i(i)	Black and white photograph – trees and stream, Country Park	
4j(i)	Black and white photograph – Sayers shop, Ravenscourt	
4k(i)	Black and white photograph – study of tree branches	
4l(i)	Black and white photograph – study of logs	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/5	Poems to Pictures – poetry written by the young people inspired by the photographs that they took. This element of the project was completed in partnership with The Windows Project.	
Z1/5a	Laminated display panel providing a project overview	
5b	Untitled poem by Leon Murray (see also KA130/O/Z1/4j)	
5c	Untitled poem by Nicky Corrie (see also KA130/O/Z1/4f(i))	
5d	Untitled poem by Bethany Harrison (see also KA130/O/Z1/4g)	
5e	Untitled poem by Stacy Michaela Jackson (see also KA130/O/Z1/4e)	
5f	Untitled poem by Leigh Fredson (see also KA130/O/Z1/4d)	
5g	Untitled poem by Sedar Ordek	
5h	Untitled poem by Becky Mairs (see also KA130/O/Z1/4e(i))	
Z1/6	Laminated display panels	
Z1/6a	Laminated panel with overview of project	
6b	Colour photograph of participants (unidentified)	
6c	Laminated display panel illustrating the partnership between Knowsley Library Service, Halewood Library, Aware Photographic Arts and The Windows Project	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

6d	Laminated display panel illustrating the partnership between Knowsley Library Service, Halewood Library, The Windows Project, Knowsley MBC Rangers Service and Aware Photographic Arts	
Z2	VE Day Celebrations The Library Service engaged in a reminiscence-based project to mark the anniversary of VE Day on 8th May, 1995. Themed events – ‘Street Parties’ were held in Huyton, Kirkby and Halewood Libraries.	1995
Z2/1	Plastic wallet containing miscellaneous promotional materials for the project. The papers include copies of the Director of Leisure Services’ report on VE/VJ Day Celebrations to the KMBC Leisure Committee, 28 th February 1995.	1995
Z2/2	Plastic wallet containing the Promotions Librarian’s planning notes relating to the 110organization of the project, including decorations, music, artifact requirements and appointment times for participants	1995
Z2/3	Plastic wallet containing press releases and a copy of a newspaper clipping from the Prescot and Knowsley Star	Apr 1995
Z2/4	Plastic wallet containing final drafts of the wartime reminiscences collected by the Promotions Librarian Confidential information included – names and contact details.	1995
Z2/5	Plastic wallet containing the original notes taken by the Promotions Librarian during reminiscence interviews with older people. Confidential information included – names and contact details.	
Z2/6	Plastic wallet containing sample promotional posters and postcards produced by the World War II Commemorations Team	Jul 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z2/7	Plastic wallet containing one copy each of the promotional postcard and leaflet and printed copies of the reminiscences collected by the Promotions Librarian as part of the project	1995
------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA131/O

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

An incomplete sequence of spiral bound Whiston Town Council Agenda and Minute books, deposited by Whiston Library, 2009.

KA131/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 17 th February 2006 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 17 th March 2006	Mar 2006
M2	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st April 2006 and the Annual Town Meeting held on Friday 28 th April 2006. Also includes the agenda for the Annual Town Meeting to be held on Friday 19 th May 2006 and for the Ordinary Meeting to be held on Friday 19 th May 2006.	May 2006
M3	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th February 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th March 2007. Appended are: Whiston Town Council Risk Assessment, 2007/2008; papers relating to the M62 Motorway (Junction 6 improvements); KMBC report of the Borough Council Monitoring Officer consultation paper – revised model code of conduct for local authority members; Knowsley's Parish and Town Councils' Charter; Whiston Town Council Annual Report 2007.	Mar 2007
M4	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th March 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 20 th April 2007	Apr 2007
M5	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 11 th May 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 15 th June 2007	Jun 2007
M6	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 15 th June 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 20 th July 2007. Appended is the Whiston Town Council Audit 2006/2007.	Jul 2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA131/O

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

M7	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 20 th July 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 21 st September 2007	Sep 2007
M8	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st September 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 19 th October 2007	Oct 2007
M9	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 19 th October 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th November 2007	Nov 2007
M10	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th November 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 14 th December 2007	Dec 2007
M11	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 14 th December 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 18 th January 2008	Jan 2008
M12	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 18 th January 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 15 th February 2008	Feb 2008
M13	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Tuesday 12 th February 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 14 th March 2008. Appended are 'Beeline': news bulletin of the Merseyside Pension Fund, Issue 10 February 2008; Whiston Town Council Vision and Mission Statement; Whiston Town Council Risk Assessment 2008/2009; Whiston Town Council Annual Report 2008.	Mar 2008
M14	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 14 th March 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 18 th April 2008. Appended is a copy of KMBC to Whiston Town Council counterpart lease of land and buildings at Lickers Lane, Whiston, Merseyside. Term from 2000, expiring on 31 st May 2016. Rent: peppercorn.	Apr 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA131/O

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

M15	Minutes of the Annual Meeting held on Friday 9 th May 2008 and the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 9 th May 2008 and the agenda for the Annual Town Meeting to be held on Friday 23 rd May 2008 and the Ordinary Meeting to be held on Friday 20 th June 2008	Jun 2008
M16	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 18 th July 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 19 th September 2008	Sep 2008
M17	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 19 th September 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 17 th October 2008	Oct 2008
M18	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 17 th October 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 21 st November 2008	Nov 2008
M19	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st November 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 12 th December 2008	Dec 2008
M20	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 12 th December 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th January 2009	Jan 2009

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA132/P

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

Originally donated on 16th September 1997, these materials form a diverse collection amassed by Mr. K.R. Jones.

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Festival of Britain

Z1	Festival of Britain brochure - The South Bank exhibition: a guide to the story it tells by Ian Cox. Published by HM Stationery Office. 1 volume	1951
----	---	------

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Lancashire

Z2	Lancashire Pride/T. Thompson – George Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1945 Short stories written in Lancashire dialect. 1 volume	1945
Z3	Old Inns and Taverns of Lancashire - written and published by Frank Graham, SBN 900409 75 4. 1 booklet	n.d.

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Liverpool

Z4	Liverpool Pottery/Alan Smith – City of Liverpool Museums Two copies – Copy (a) in good order; Copy (b) has a broken binding and a weak spine	n.d.
Z5	Ancient Liverpool: a popular excursion/John J. Pearce. – Philip, Son & Nephew Ltd. Originally prepared for a radio talk, this excursion guide includes illustrations and maps of historic Liverpool. 1 booklet.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA132/P

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

Z6	The first sixty years: a pictorial record of the Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport Undertaking, issued on the occasion of the last tramcar running on Liverpool on the 14 th September 1957 - LCPT, 1957. A photographic record of LCPT's operations, including images of the last horse drawn tram (1903) and omnibus, early electric trams and buses. Printed by Tinlings of Liverpool. 1 volume.	1957
Z7	Liverpool, the African Slave Trade and Abolition: essays to illustrate current knowledge and research/Roger Anstey and PEH Hair. – Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. – Occasional Series, Volume 2, 1976. 1 Volume	1976
Z8	The pictorial history of Liverpool Cathedrals, Cathedral Church of Christ/The Reverend Canon F. W. Dillistone, DD. – Pitkin Pictorials Ltd, 1964. 1 booklet	1964
Z9	Welcome to visitors to Liverpool Cathedral. 1 leaflet.	n.d.
Z10	The history of the Royal and Ancient Park of Toxteth, Liverpool by Robert Griffiths. – First issued 1907: now reprinted, with a few emendations and corrections by James C. Cross, 1923. 1 volume, water damaged and with tears to the cover and spine	1923

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Molyneux Estate and Croxteth Hall

Z11	Sale Catalogue: the remaining contents of Croxteth Hall, Liverpool, Part I, to be sold on the premises on Monday September 17 th 1973 and the following three days, at 11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. precisely. Auctioneers: Christie, Manson and Woods, in conjunction with Corkhill and Job	1973
Z12	Sale Catalogue: Printed books: the Library at Croxteth Hall, Liverpool, Part II, to be sold on the premises on Thursday September 20 th 1973, at 11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. precisely. Auctioneers: Christie, Manson and Woods, in conjunction with Corkhill and Job	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA132/P

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Huyton

Z13	Malvern and District Ratepayers and Tenants Association Newsletter, September 1975. 1 pamphlet.	1975
Z14	Air Training Corps 1982 (Huyton) Squadron: Programme for the second gala Concert in the Huyton Civic Suite, by the band of the Royal Air Force Regiment. The concert took place on Saturday 7 th May 1983. 1 brochure, including details of Squadron staff, civilian welfare committee and activities.	1983
Z15	Knowsley MBC Huyton War Memorial commemorative ceremony order of service. The service took place on Sunday 27 th November 1983 in association with the Royal British Legion, Huyton. Includes the names of Second World War and Falkland campaign soldiers. 2 copies.	1983

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Prescott School

Z16	Prescot School prospectus. 1 leaflet	c.1940s
Z17	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.1	1941
Z18	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.2	1942
Z19	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.4	1944
Z20	Fourth Centenary of the Prescot Grammar School order of service: 10 th October 1944. 1 pamphlet	1944
Z21	Prescot Grammar School 1544-1944 / by F.A. Bailey. This copy is inscribed 'Kenneth Robert Jones 1940-1944'	1944

KA132/P/M

Maps

M1	A map of the County of Lancashire, 1786 / William Yates, reprinted in facsimile with an introduction by J. B. Harley – Messrs. John Gardner, 1968	1968
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

[\[GB1076.TIDE\]](#)

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

A collection of title deeds from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Legal Department. Collection contains title deeds, conveyancing, mortgage agreements, and other legal documents relating to property and land ownership within the Knowsley area

GB1076.TIDE/1 Huyton-with-Roby Township

GB1076.TIDE/1/1	A conveyance between the Trustees of Edward Graham (deceased) to Mr. Alexander Burns Anderson for a piece of freehold land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane	3 Jun 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/2	A mutual release between Mr. Thomas Evans and Mr. Richard Allanson Gaskell for land situate at Huyton Hey Estate	11 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/3	A mortgage between Alexander Burns Anderson Esq. and Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick for a freehold of land situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Jun 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/4	A conveyance between Miss Alice Catherine Margaret Stewart Evans & Ernest Henry Banks to Henry Chappell & Edith Chappell for freehold of land situate in St Johns Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Park Road, Rydal Road and St. Johns Road.	11 Mar 1944
GB1076.TIDE/1/5	A copy of a conveyance between Thomas Evans Esq. to Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. for land and premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane	10 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/6	A copy of a conveyance between the Trustees of Edward Graham (deceased) to Mr. Alexander Barnes [Burns] Anderson of a piece of freehold land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	3 Jun 1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/7	An agreement between Thomas Evans Esq. with Richard Allanson for the land situate in Huyton. Land situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane.	8 Nov 1895
GB1076.TIDE/1/8	A conveyance between Messrs James Kirkpatrick and Arthur Renton Kirkpatrick to Thomas Evans Esq. for land situate in Huyton Park, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Jun 1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/9	A conveyance between Sir James Kirkpatrick Bart. and Follett Pennell Esq. to Thomas Evans Esq. for two plots of land in situate at Huyton Park, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	19 Sep 1890
GB1076.TIDE/1/10	A conveyance between Sir James Kirkpatrick Bart. and Follett Pennell Esq. to Mr. Joseph Queen for a plot of land in situate at Huyton Park, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	19 Sep 1890
GB1076.TIDE/1/11	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Albert Morrow Esq. for shop at 36 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement	18 Jun 1937 7 Dec 1936-18 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/12	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and William John Trisham Esq. for shop at 34 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	22 Feb 1937 7 Dec 1936-4 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/13	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and William and Dora Cass for shop at 38 Hillside Road, Huyton	19 Apr 1945
GB1076.TIDE/1/14	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Crown Hardware (Liverpool) Limited for shop at 64 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	29 Apr 1937 7 Dec 1936-29 Apr 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/15	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. John Rowland Case for shop at 64 Hillside Road, Huyton	16 Apr 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/16	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Messrs. Thomas Scott & Sons (Bakers) Limited for shop at No.28 Hillside Road Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	29 Jun 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/17	An Abstract of the Title of Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. to two plots of Freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster. Conveyance 24th June 1890.	1895
GB1076.TIDE/1/18	A copy of the order confirming the sale of land at Huyton to Thomas Evans. Also includes acknowledgement by Richard Allanson Gaskell of right of production of Conveyance dated 11 Mar 1896 and Certificate of Lodgement dated 11 Jul 1890	5 Apr 1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/19	A collection of mortgage documents relating to land in Huyton. Land on north west side of St. John's Road, Sandy Lane and south west side of Park Road and Rydal Road. Documents contained are the Legal Charge, an application for an official search, and the mortgage certificate.	4 Apr 1944
GB1076.TIDE/1/20	A draft copy of a conveyance between Barclay's Bank Limited to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council for land at St. Johns Road (west side), Huyton	15 Oct 1946
GB1076.TIDE/1/21	An application form of the Order of Official Arbitrator in the matter of an application by Alice Stewart Evans, Catherine Margaret Stewart Evans and Ernest Henry Banks being entitled freehold land situate on the North West side of St. John's Road, formerly Sandy Lane, and South East side of Park Road and Rydal Road	8 Aug 1939
GB1076.TIDE/1/22	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. A. McCaughrean and others (Mac's Fruit Stores) for shop and dwellinghouse at No. 78 and 80 Liverpool Road, Huyton	19 Jun 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/23	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Thomas Scott and Sons (Bakers) Limited for a shop and dwellinghouse at No.102 and 104 Liverpool Road, Huyton	24 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/24	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Bertie's Limited for shop and dwellinghouse at No.110 and 112 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/25	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and John Waterworth Limited for shop and dwellinghouse at No.98 and 100 Liverpool Road, Huyton	20 Jun 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/26	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Clara Stern (The Crown Hardware Co.) for shop and dwellinghouse at No.90 and 92 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/27	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Ernest Robert Hughes for shop and dwellinghouse at No.94 and 96 Liverpool Road, Huyton	14 Jun 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/28	An agreement between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Presbytery of Liverpool Church Extension Committee for the tenancy of lock-up shop No.44 Woolfall Health Avenue, Huyton	12 Mar 1943
GB1076.TIDE/1/29	A conveyance between Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. to Thomas Evans Esq. for land situate on the Southerly side of Rydal Road, Huyton, near the City of Liverpool	10 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/30	A lease between Edmund Richard Thomas Molyneux Seel to Mr. Robert Shaw for a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster for 90 years from 1st November 1902. Rent £29-12-3	17 Jul 1903
GB1076.TIDE/1/31	An agreement between J & C Holcroft with Mayor Edmund Harington Molyneux Seel granting an offer to purchase of 1466 square yards of land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster within 21 years from date hereof	15 Sep 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/32	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for a lock-up shop at 54 Hillside Road, Huyton	8 Feb 1943
GB1076.TIDE/1/33	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	11 Jul 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/34	A draft copy of a lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/35	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Messrs. Kirkland Jennings Limited for shop No.44 Hillside Road, Huyton	20 Jan 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/36	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Edith Anne Roberts for shop No.58 Hillside Road, Huyton	8 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/37	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Charles Haswell for shop and dwellinghouse at No.66 and 68 Liverpool Road, Huyton	23 May 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/38	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. George Lunt Sons & Co. Ltd. for shop and dwellinghouse at No.74 and 76 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 May 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/39	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Agnes Teresa Pakenham for shop and dwellinghouse at No.82 and 84 Liverpool Road, Huyton	27 Sep 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/40	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Richard Clitherow for shop and dwellinghouse at No.86 and 88 Liverpool Road, Huyton	23 May 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/41	A draft copy of a lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council of shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	11 Jul 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/42	Agreements between the Evans estate and the National Telephone Company relating to the placing of works consisting of telephone poles on Huyton land	5 May 1896-29 Nov 1905 11 May 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/43	A copy of a covenant contained in Conveyance to Edward Graham	19th May 1865
GB1076.TIDE/1/44	An acknowledgment between Major Edward H. Molyneux-Seel & another to Messrs. J. & C. Holcroft Ltd to the right to production of a Deed Pool dated the 25th day of June 1898	24 Aug 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/45	A surrender indenture between Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Molyneux Seel's Trustees and others to J. & C. Holcroft Limited of a term of two hundred years to secure a jointure of £400 per annum. Supplemental to Indenture of Conveyance of 22 August 1911.	12 Sep 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/46	An assignment indenture between C. and L. Shaw Limited (in Liquidation) & B. E. Wenham Esq. the Liquidation thereof to J. and C. Holcroft Limited of leasehold land and premises at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and certain fixed plant and machinery and the goodwill of the business	5 Nov 1909
GB1076.TIDE/1/47	A legal charge between Henry Spiro & Sons Ltd to Lands Acquisition Ltd of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1931
GB1076.TIDE/1/48	A plan of the Compulsory Purchase Order of land adjoining St. John's Road, Rydal Road and Park Road, Huyton	6 Sep 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/49	An agreement between Sir J. Kirkpatrick & another with Mr. Thomas Evans, for the sale of freehold land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate between Rydal Road, Sandy Lane and Coleridge Road	1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/50	A set of title deeds relating to Rydal House, Huyton	1880-1901
GB1076.TIDE/1/51	A conveyance between The Surviving Executrix of George Eaton (deceased) to Mr. Joseph Read, of a freehold house and shop situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	29 Nov 1919
GB1076.TIDE/1/52	A conveyance between The National Safe Deposit and Trustee Company Limited to Golby Hale Property and Investment Company Limited, of a piece of land at the rear of No.38 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	28 Sep 1966
GB1076.TIDE/1/53	A conveyance between A.M. Read Esq. to Golby-Hlae Property and Investment Company Limited, of freehold property known as Numbers 48/50 Derby Road, Huyton near Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	30 Jul 1965
GB1076.TIDE/1/54	A mortgage between Mr. George Elliott to Messrs. Hugh & Richard Ainscough, of three pieces of freehold land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £1,200 & interest. Also included is a reconveyance between the same parties involved.	18 Aug 1865
GB1076.TIDE/1/55	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard & Paul Backer to Mrs. Mary Rawlinson, of a piece of land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Dec 1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/56	The probate of the Will of Mrs. Ellen Wilkinson, deceased	2 Sep 1852
GB1076.TIDE/1/57	A mortgage between Mr. James Wilkinson and Ellen his Wife to Mr. Robert Rigby Williamson, of freehold Hereditaments at Huyton, Lancaster	25 Oct 1848
GB1076.TIDE/1/58	A conveyance between Mr. C.F. Bell and Another to Mr. G.H. Nisbett, of Huyton Hey Estate and property adjoining	19 June 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/59	A conveyance between James Gordon & others to William Ray, of freehold property situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate off Huyton Hey Road and Church Road, Huyton.	24 Nov 1885
GB1076.TIDE/1/60	A conveyance between Mr. Philip N. Page and another to Mr. James Gordon and others, of a piece of a land at Huyton containing 1730 1/2 square yards subject to equity of redemption	9 Oct 1885
GB1076.TIDE/1/61	A conveyance between Charles Bedingfeld Esq. & others to Mr. Benjamin Williams, of a piece of land on the north west side of Church Road in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	15 Dec 1869
GB1076.TIDE/1/62	A conveyance between Charles Bedingfeld Esq. by the direction of T.M. Seel Esq. & Agnes his Wife to Mr. Benjamin Williams, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	6 Mar 1861
GB1076.TIDE/1/63	An abstract of the title of Messrs. John Roby and John Pendleton to five cottages & premises in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/64	A conveyance between Messrs. H.G.C. Spencely and J.W.D. Spencely to The Misses Constance Emma and Chirstine Pilkington, of freehold land fronting on the Northerly side thereof to Liverpool Road and on the Southerly side thereof to Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Apr 1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/65	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffiths and his Mortgages to Mr. George Elliott, in fee of land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	21 Apr 1855
GB1076.TIDE/1/66	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffith and his Mortgages to Geroge Elliott, of a piece of land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	24 Dec 1857
GB1076.TIDE/1/67	A conveyance between H.J. Grimes Esq. to Thos. Russell & Son Watch Co. Ltd., of freehold dwellinghouse and land known as Huyton Hey situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	30 Jun 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/68	A conveyance between Cecil C. Barker Esq. to Messrs. Peter Walker & Son, Warrington and Burton Limited, of equity "Rose and Crown", Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Oct 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/69	An abstract of the title of Mr. Cecil Charlwood Barker to a freehold public house known as "The Rose & Crown", Derby Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1926
GB1076.TIDE/1/70	A conveyance between Mr. Wm. Birchall and Others to Mr. John Birchall, of No.21, 21a and 23 Derby Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 May 1947
GB1076.TIDE/1/71	A requisitions on the title between Mr. A.M. Stephenson to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council regarding Freehold Property "Ladycroft", Huyton Hey Road	n.d.
GB1076.TIDE/1/72	A draft copy of an requisitions on the title between Mr. A.M. Stephenson to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council regarding Freehold Property "Ladycroft", Huyton Hey Road	n.d.
GB1076.TIDE/1/73	A conveyance between The Personal Representative of Thomas Clark, deceased and his Mortgage to Mr. J.M. Stephenson, of a freehold dwellinghouse known as "Ladycroft" with the cottage, stable and shippon and other buildings and hereditaments situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Oct 1918
GB1076.TIDE/1/74	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Company Limited & others to Miss Mary Makinson, of a shop, messuages and premises situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/75	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Miles Smith, Deceased to Mr. J.P. Fitzsimons, for Nos. 13, 15, 17, 19, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, in the County of Lancaster	14 Mar 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/76	A conveyance between J.A. Appleton Esq. to Mayfair (Huyton) Limited, of a plot of freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Feb 1939
GB1076.TIDE/1/77	A conveyance between Greenside Investments Limited to Otabmay Investments Limited, of Freehold Land and Premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	14 Dec 1964
GB1076.TIDE/1/78	A conveyance between Mr. James Wainwright to Mrs. Rebecca Harris and Misses. E.J.M. and C.A.M. Wainwright, of freehold dwellinghouses, cottages and premises situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster subject to mortgage secure £750 and interest	23 Mar 1889
GB1076.TIDE/1/79	A conveyance between Mr. and Mrs. Gaskell to Mr. James Wainwright, of a freehold messuage or dwellinghouse and premises situate opposite the parish Church Yard in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	14 Apr 1881
GB1076.TIDE/1/80	A conveyance between The Whiston Collier Company Limited & others to Mr. Miles Smith, of four messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/81	A conveyance between Mr. F.W. Halsall and his Mortgages to Mrs. M.A. Bellis, of freehold premises situate in and Nod. 5 and 7 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	23 Nov 1929
GB1076.TIDE/1/82	A conveyance between Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. to The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, of land off Jeffereys Drive Huyton-with Roby in the County of Lancaster	4 Sep 1975
GB1076.TIDE/1/83	An abstract of the title to part of a Settled Estate of The Molyneux Seel Esq. in the County of Lancaster called the Huyton Hey Estate	1876
GB1076.TIDE/1/84	A further abstract of the title of Mr. Edward Graham to several pieces of freehold land, situate at Huyton, near Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster	19 May 1865

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/85	A supplemental abstract of the title of The Devises in Trust of the late Edward Graham Esq. deceased, to freehold property situate at Huyton near Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	19 Jan 1866
GB1076.TIDE/1/86	An abstract of the title of the Personal Representatives of George Hinds Nisbett to land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/87	A conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett & Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 Acres of land fronting St. Agnes' Road, Rydal Road, and Park Road, Huyton	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/88	An agreement between Mrs. E. J. Robinson and Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. for the Sale of freehold land situate in St. Anne's Road and Rydal Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/89	A conveyance between Personal Representatives of W. J. Lucas Dec'd to C.E. Jackson Esq., of Cottage in Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/90	A conveyance between Person Representatives of William John Lucas Deceased to C.E. Jackson Esq., of "Ivy Cottage" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the Count of Lancaster	17 Sep 1956
GB1076.TIDE/1/91	A conveyance between the Devises in trust of the late Mr. John Woodward to Messrs. John Roby and John Pendleton, of five messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	20 Sep 1856
GB1076.TIDE/1/92	An assignment indenture between A.J. Ash Esq. to C. and L. Shaw Limited, of the goodwill of the business of an Iron and Steel Sheet Maker carried on at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and of certain fixtures, effects and contracts in connection therewith	25 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/1/93	An assignment indenture between R.L. Shaw Esq. to A.J. Ash Esq., of leasehold premises known as the Huyton Quarry Iron & Steel Works situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	3 Jan 1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/94	An agreement between G. H. Nisbett Esq. to The Urban District Council of Huyton-with-Roby	7 Mar 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/95	An acknowledgement between Major Edmund H. Molyneux-Seel to Messrs. J.C. Holcroft Ltd., of the right to production of a Deed Poll dated the 27th Day of September 1870	23 Aug 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/96	An abstract of the title relating to land and premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/97	A conveyance between Mr. James Pendleton and his Mortgages to Mr. John Lucas, of three freehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being in the Township of Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Dec 1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/98	A conveyance between Messrs. J. Roby & J. Pendleton and their Mortgage to Mr. David Barron, of 5 messuages or dwellinghouses and land situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	20 Apr 1857
GB1076.TIDE/1/99	A lease between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B to F.T. Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Apr 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/100	A counterpart lease between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B to F. T. Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Apr 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/101	A licence from the Right Honourable Edward Henry Earl of Derby to Messrs. Pritt, Astley & North to assign to A.M. Smith leasehold premises in Roby. Piece of land located on the southerly side of the Turnpike Road leading from Broadgreen to Huyton-with-Roby.	23 Jun 1883

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/102	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Emily Maudsley Harrison deceased to Mrs. Florence Phillips-Hunt, of freehold dwellinghouse known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	9 Feb 1938
GB1076.TIDE/1/103	A conveyance between Mr. W. F. Dixon-Nuttall to Mrs. E.M. Harrison, of freehold dwellinghouse known as "Inglehurst" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	13 Dec 1926
GB1076.TIDE/1/104	A transfer of mortgage between The Heir at Law and Executors of Mr. Thomas Reay deceased to Mr. James Fenn, of a piece of land within the Messuage and other buildings thereon situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £250 and interest	25 May 1868
GB1076.TIDE/1/105	A conveyance between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B. and Others to W. F. Dixon-Nuttall Esq., of freehold hereditaments situate in the Township of Huyton in the County of Lancaster	16 Jul 1924
GB1076.TIDE/1/106	A mortgage between Mrs. Maria Murdoch to The Revd. Mr. Jones & Mr. Edwd. Bale, of a piece of land and dwellinghouse at Huyton in the County of Lancaster for £250 and interest. Land and dwellinghouse located on the plot of land known as "The Shoots", Huyton.	31 Mar 1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/107	A mortgage between W.G. McMullen Esq. to Mrs. E. Jamieson and W.F. Barrell Esq., of freehold land and dwellinghouses Poplar Bank and Westmoreland Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £300 and interest	3 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/1/108	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard & Paul Baker to Mrs. Maria Murdoch, of a piece of land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land located on the plot of land known as "The Shoots", Huyton.	4 Sep 1847

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/109	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. Edward Bale to Mr. Thomas Reay, of a piece of land and dwellinghouse at Huyton in the County of Lancaster for £250 and interest	17 Sep 1856
GB1076.TIDE/1/110	A conveyance between Mr. John Birchall and another to Mr. Hugh Thomas Eidean, of land in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land located at rear of 17 Derby Road, Huyton	1 Jun 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/111	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Company Limited & others to Mr. John Makinson, of three messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/112	A legal charge between Mr. A. W. Cox to Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs Wood, on 11 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool to secure £284-12-6 and interest	25 Sep 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/113	A conveyance between Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs. Wood to Mr. A. W. Cox, of 11 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	25 Sep 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/114	A conveyance between Greenside Investments Limited to The Prudential Assurance Company Limited, of Freehold property known as Derby Road, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	1964
GB1076.TIDE/1/115	A conveyance between J.A. Appleton Esq. to Mayfair (Huyton) Limited, of a plot of freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Feb 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/116	A conveyance between Mr. & Mrs. Waugh to J.A. Appleton Esq., of freehold land situate on the easterly side of Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Oct 1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/117	A conveyance between The Whiston & District Co-operative Society Limited to Mr Arthur Lyon, of freehold property known as Numbers 21, 23 and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Apr 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/118	A conveyance between Mr. Hugh Travis and Mrs. A.E. Yardley to The Whiston and District Co-operative Society Limited, of 3 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being numbers 21, 23, and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £545	30 Aug 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/119	A conveyance between Mr. F. Travis & Mr. Wm. Case to Mr. Hugh Travis & Mrs. A.E. Yardley, of 3 dwellinghouses and premises being Numbers 21, 23, and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 May 1904
GB1076.TIDE/1/120	A conveyance between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby M.C. to Mr. D. Large, of freehold property in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the westerly side of Derby Road, Huyton together with the dwellinghouse and outbuildings erected thereon and known as "Windy Bank" No.4 Derby Road, Huyton	10 Dec 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/121	A conveyance between Mr. Daniel Large to Metrolain Properties Limited, of freehold property known as Lyndhurst, Archway Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1965
GB1076.TIDE/1/122	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Co. Ltd. & others to Mr. Jas. Travis, of three dwellinghouses Nos.21, 23, 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry	23 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/123	A conveyance between Metrolain Properties Limited to Metropolitan Estate and Property Corporation Limited, of premises in Derby Road and property known as "Lyndhurst", Archway Road, Huyton, Lancashire	25 May 1972
GB1076.TIDE/1/124	An abstract of the title to leasehold premises situate in Archway Road and Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1929
GB1076.TIDE/1/125	A conveyance between Mr. J.R. Wilson to Mr. J.K. Haddock, of messuage or dwellinghouse No.3 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	4 Oct 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/126	A conveyance between Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs. Wood to Mr. James Hayward & Mrs. Hayward, of 13 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	16 Dec 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/127	A conveyance between Mr. James Hayward and Mrs. Hayward to Mr. Reginald Hawlings, of 13 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	17 Dec 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/128	A conveyance between the Trustees for sale under the Will of Mr. George Elliott to Mr. Thomas Riding, of Ripley Cottage and Land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 Aug 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/129	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffith and his mortgages to Mr. George Elliott, of a piece of freehold land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	19 Apr 1860
GB1076.TIDE/1/130	A conveyance between Hugh Rigby Esq. and Another to W.E. Corlett Esq., of three pieces of land with a messuage and premises known as "Ripley Cottage" situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	19 Feb 1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/131	A re-conveyance between Mr. Hugh Rigby and Mr. Alfred Tyrer to Wm. Ernest Corlett Esq., of land and premises known as "Ripley Cottage" Huyton in the County of Lancaster	27 May 1914
GB1076.TIDE/1/132	A conveyance between W.E. Corlett Esq. to Mr. George Thomas Brough, of a semi-detached residence and land called Ripley Cottage, Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster together with two pieces of land adjoining and the outbuilding erected thereon	7 Jul 1924
GB1076.TIDE/1/133	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Mrs. E. Bickford deceased to Mrs. I.G. Skeffington, of Number 3, Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Huyton	30 May 1947
GB1076.TIDE/1/134	A conveyance between Mr. James Fenn and others to Mr. Jacob McMullen, of freehold land and houses at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Feb 1886

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/135	A conveyance between Mr. W.G. McMullen to Mrs. E. Bickford, of freehold dwellinghouse No.3 Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Mar 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/136	A mortgage between Mr. J. McMullen to Mrs. A. Hope, of freehold land premises, dwellinghouses and premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £800 and interest	19 Feb 1886
GB1076.TIDE/1/137	A conveyance between Jacob McMullen Esq. to William Geo. McMullen Esq, of freehold houses and land Poplar Bank and Westmorland Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/1/138	A conveyance between Evelyn Ellen Redfern to David Fagil, of freehold land and lock-up thereon erected and known as 63 Derby Road, Huyton, Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	18 May 1948
GB1076.TIDE/1/139	A licence between Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and Leah Fagil, relating to the premises 63 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1974
GB1076.TIDE/1/140	A conveyance between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby M.C. to Metrolain Properties Limited of freehold properties at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Oct 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/141	A conveyance between Benjamin Vincent, Esq. to William Barton Esq. of the freehold dwellinghouse and shop situate at 54 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Sep 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/142	A conveyance between R.E.F. de Trafford Esquire O.B.E. and Brigadier T. Fairfax-Ross M.C. to Miss E. Barlow, of freehold property in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Nov 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/143	A conveyance between Messrs. I. Dover and B. Rubin and B. Vincent Esq., of freehold premises known as Nos.63/65 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Apr 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/144	A conveyance between Elizabeth Ann Bell & Others to Isaac Dover Esq. & Bernard Rubin Esq., of a piece if freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Jul 1936
GB1076.TIDE/1/145	A bundle of papers relating to the sale of the property known as "Anternum", Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, Lancashire. Papers include: Application for an Official Search, Requisitions on Title form, Enquiries Before Contract form, a receipt for fees with form attached for Register of Local Land Charges and Requisition for an Official Search	c. 1957
GB1076.TIDE/1/146	A conveyance between Personal Representatives of Sydney Simpson Deceased to J.E. Ritson Esq., of freehold property known as "Aeternum" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	29 May 1957
GB1076.TIDE/1/147	A conveyance between Major William F. Dixon-Nuttall and Another to Doris Simpson, of freehold land containing 2727 square yards or thereabouts situate on the south side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Apr 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/148	A conveyance between Mr. Richard Jones to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of approximately 1.39 acres of land fronting to Windsor Road, Huyton-with-Roby	30 Sep 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/149	A conveyance between Mr. H. T. Eldean to Mr. Arthur Watson, of 19 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/1/150	A conveyance between H. T. Eldean Esq. to Mr. & Mrs. Redfern and H. Kelshaw Esq., of freehold land & dwellinghouse, cafe and shop known as No.17 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	9 May 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/151	A conveyance between Mr. Wm. Birchall and others to Mr. H. T. Eldean, of property in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 May 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/152	A conveyance between A. Watson Esq. & Anor. to H. Kilshaw Esq., of freehold land and premises known as No.19 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Dec 1950
GB1076.TIDE/1/153	A duplicate conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett and Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 acres of land fronting St. Agnes Road, Rydal Road and Park Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/154	A conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett and Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 acres of land fronting St. Agnes Road, Rydal Road and Park Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	23 May 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/155	A conveyance between Messrs. Gardiner & Daggett and Others to Mr. James Makinson, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Aug 1888
GB1076.TIDE/1/156	A conveyance between The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to Mr. A.T. Jones, of a piece of land adjoining 41 Hurst Park Drive, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	8 Apr 1960
GB1076.TIDE/1/157	A conveyance between Wallace Davis Esq. and others to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of land comprised in the Huyton-with-Roby (Mosscroft Farm) Compulsory Purchase Order 1953	5 Nov 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/158	A conveyance between Wallace Davis and others to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of freehold land containing 0.22 acres or thereabouts at the rear of Longview Drive, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	15 Feb 1967
GB1076.TIDE/1/159	A conveyance between The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, of land in Hurst Park Drive, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	24 Nov 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/160	A conveyancing bond issued by the Liverpool & London Globe Insurance Company Limited to Huyton UDC for the area of land known as the Mosscroft Farm Estate	11 Sep 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/161	A photocopy of the conveyancing bond issued by the Liverpool & London Globe Insurance Company Limited to Huyton UDC for the area of land known as the Mosscroft Farm Estate	11 Sep 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/162	A conveyance between W.H. Todd Limited (in Voluntary Liquidation) and Others and Huyton-with-Roby, relating to 5.947 acres or thereabouts of land situate at Ellis Ashton Street, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	23 Dec 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/163	A conveyance between H.F. Williams, Esq. to W.H. Todd Limited, of land situate in Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	25 Jul 1941
GB1076.TIDE/1/164	A conveyance between Henry Spiro & Sons Limited and Others to H.F. Williams Esq, of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	26 Aug 1940
GB1076.TIDE/1/165	A conveyance between Lands Acquisition Ltd to Henry Spiro & Sons Ltd, of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1931
GB1076.TIDE/1/166	A conveyance between Miss Elizabeth May Williams and Others to Percy Hayer Esq., of freehold plots of land and buildings situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the South-westerly side of a Branch Railway leading to Halsnead Collieries	4 Feb 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/167	A conveyance between Messrs. J.H. Holcroft Ltd., to Miss E.M. Williams and others, of freehold premises situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	3 Dec 1923
GB1076.TIDE/1/168	A conveyance between Major Edmund H. Molyneux Seel and others to J. and C. Holcroft Limited, of fee simple of land & premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Aug 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/169	A lease between E.R.J.M. Seel Esq., to Mr. Robert Shaw, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster for 99 years from 1st Nov 1893. Rent £98-3-2. Land situate on south west side of a Branch Railway leading to Halsnead Collieries.	31 Oct 1895
GB1076.TIDE/1/170	An assignment indenture between Percy Harper Esq. to Lands Acquisition Ltd, of a Charge by way of Legal Mortgage of freehold plots of land and buildings situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Amount £750. Interest £5-10-0 %	5 Feb 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/171	An assignment indenture between G.E. Shaw Esq., to R.L. Shaw Esq., of share of Partnership assets in the firm of "C. & L. Shaw" upon trust for sale	8 Nov 1906
GB1076.TIDE/1/172	An assignment indenture between R.L. Shaw Esq., to A.J. Ash Esq., of the goodwill of the business of an Iron and Steel Sheet Maker carried on at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and of certain fixtures and effects in connection therewith	30 Jan 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/173	An assignment indenture between Alfred James Ash Esq., to C. and L. Shaw Limited, of leasehold land & premises known as the Huyton Quarry Iron and Steel Works situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	25 Feb 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/174	Abstract of the Title of Mr. James Pendleton surviving trustee of settlement of Henry Pendleton and mortgage to 3 freehold dwellinghouses in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Lot 5	1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/175	Abstract of the title of the Trustees of David Barrow Jnr. deceased to freehold messuages and hereditaments at Huyton	1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/176	An articles of agreement for conveying to Wm. Thos. Woodward Barrow's Estate in Huyton Gate belonging to Mr. Richard Ellinson deceased	1 Nov 1804

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/177	A lease for a year indenture between Mr. Thomas Downall to Mr. Thomas Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrows' Tenement	1 Nov 1811
GB1076.TIDE/1/178	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Downall surviving Executor and Devisee in Trust of the late Richard Ellinson, of a conveyance of an estate in Huyton known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	2 Nov 1811
GB1076.TIDE/1/179	A lease between Messrs. Owen and Bullen to Mr. Thomas Woodward and others, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	20 Dec 1827
GB1076.TIDE/1/180	A release and conveyance between Messrs. Owen and Bullen and others to Thomas Woodward and others, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	21 Dec 1829
GB1076.TIDE/1/181	A release indenture between Mr. John Owen and Ellen his Wife to Mr. John Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	27 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/182	A lease between Mr. John Owen and Other to Mr. John Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	26 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/183	A conveyance between Mr. and Mrs. A. Wood to Mr. and Mrs. W.E. Tyrer, of freehold property 19 Elm Street, Huyton in the County of Lancashire	23 Oct 1952
GB1076.TIDE/1/184	A conveyance between Mr. James Turnbull to Mr. James Makinson, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Beech Road, Huyton near Liverpool	3 Sep 1889
GB1076.TIDE/1/185	A conveyance between Mr. James Turnbull to Mr. James Makinson, of freehold property in Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	21 Feb 1888
GB1076.TIDE/1/186	A conveyance between Mrs. A.A. Makinson and J.A. Howard Watson Esq., to Messrs. Belle & Co. Ltd, of land and premises situate and being Numbered 1 to 35 in Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Aug 1931

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/187	A conveyance between T.H.W. Buckley Esq. and another to Mr. John Bernard, of 2 several pieces of land in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	11 Nov 1898
GB1076.TIDE/1/188	A conveyance between Messrs. T.H.W. Buckley and R.H. Greenbank to Mr. John Radcliffe, of two pieces of land in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Oct 1879
GB1076.TIDE/1/189	A conveyance between Messrs. T.H.W. Buckley and R.H. Greenbank to Messrs. Alfred Corah and G.A. Woodward, of land situate in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Sep 1879
GB1076.TIDE/1/190	A conveyance between Eugene Baird Esq. to Albert G. Hazleton Esq., of one undivided moiety of freehold land with a dwellinghouse thereon known as Huyton Hey, Huyton, Lancashire	28 Jun 1922
GB1076.TIDE/1/191	A conveyance between The Leeds Permanent Building Society (Mortgage of Albert G. Hazleton) to Mrs Bessie Harrie, of a freehold dwellinghouse known as "Huyton Hey" situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Jul 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/192	A conveyance between Mrs. Bessie Harrie to Mr. Henry John Grimes of a freehold piece of land with the messuage or dwellinghouse thereon erected and known as Huyton Hey, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 Mar 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/193	A conveyance between Miss. Mary Riding and another to Mr. Thomas E. Forrester, of land and dwellinghouse No.2 Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Jan 1905
GB1076.TIDE/1/194	A voluntary settlement deed between Mr. Thomas E. Forrester to Messrs. John Heys and Willfred H. Leach, of freehold premises numbered 2 Poplar Bank , Huyton in the County of Lancaster subject to a mortgage and further charge upon trust for sale	27 Feb 1929

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/195	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Mrs. Ann Brown deceased to Mrs. Emily Holland of a freehold dwellinghouse No.2 Poplar Bank, Huyton near Liverpool	13 Sep 1902
GB1076.TIDE/1/196	A conveyance between Peter McCandlish Esq. to Mr. Henry Flint, of premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancashire being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	8 Jun 1891
GB1076.TIDE/1/197	A conveyance between Mr. Henry Flint to Mrs. Ann Brown, of premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancashire being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	18 Jul 1892
GB1076.TIDE/1/198	A conveyance between Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser and others to Peter McCandlish Esquire of the equity of redemption on a piece of land with dwellinghouse erected thereon situate in Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Sep 1884
GB1076.TIDE/1/199	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. James Fraser (and his mortgage) to John Sykes Gardner Esq., of a piece of land with the dwellinghouse situate at being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots."	3 Oct 1876
GB1076.TIDE/1/200	A conveyance between Mr. J.A. Goodson & his Mortgage to Mr. James Fraser, of land, dwellinghouse, Shop and premises situate at Huyton being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	30 Jul 1858
GB1076.TIDE/1/201	A conveyance between Mr. Thos. Williams to Mr. John Augustus Goodson, of the Equity of Redemption in a dwellinghouse and land situate at Huyton formerly called "the Shoots"	24 Mar 1851
GB1076.TIDE/1/202	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard and Paul Barker to Mrs. Thomas Williams, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster formerly called "the Shoots"	16 Jan 1846

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/203	A conveyance between Mrs. Florence Phillips-Hunt to Miss B.M.S. Bamford, of freehold premises known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	16 Sep 1946
GB1076.TIDE/1/204	A conveyance between Miss. B.M.S. Bamford to J.W. Hallam Esq., of freehold land and premises situate and known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/1/205	A conveyance between Mrs. Mary Ann Hughes to Miss Hilda W. Hughes, of No.1 Poplar Bank, Damhouse Lane, Huyton	28 Jan 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/206	A conveyance between Richard Arthur Barker Esq. and others to Messrs. George Guyse Barker and Cecil Charlwood Barker, of the equity of redemption in an undivided moiety of a freehold public house called the "Rose and Crown" situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 May 1899
GB1076.TIDE/1/207	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Brown to Mr. A.J. Brown and Mrs. A. Hulme, of freehold shop and dwellinghouse situate on the west side of Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Sep 1902
GB1076.TIDE/1/208	A conveyance between The Trustees of the late Mary Pedder to Mr. Thomas Brown, of land and houses in Huyton on the West side of the Turnpike road leading from Huyton Church to the Railway Station	13 Nov 1879
GB1076.TIDE/1/209	A conveyance between W.R. MacGregor and R.C. de Zouche Esq. to Mrs A. Hulme, of an undivided share in freehold premises in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Feb 1930
GB1076.TIDE/1/210	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard and Paul Barker to Mr. Thomas Hatton, of two cottages and gardens in the village of Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Cottages and gardens located on the west side of the Turnpike leading from Huyton Church to the village.	23 Mar 1844

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/211	A conveyance between Mr. Hugh Speakman to Mrs. Mary Pedder, of a piece of land with two dwellinghouses and shop situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	30 Sep 1859
GB1076.TIDE/1/212	A conveyance between Wm. Roscoe Hardwick Esq. to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of "The Nook" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Oct 1940
GB1076.TIDE/1/213	A photocopied conveyance between Wm. Roscoe Hardwick Esq. to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of "The Nook" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Oct 1940
GB1076.TIDE/1/214	A lease for year between Mr. George Burrows to Miss Sarah Welsby, for piece or parcel of land thereof used as a garden and as a parcel of a certain messuage or tenement called "Phyhians" situate in Huyton	23 Apr 1838
GB1076.TIDE/1/215	A conveyance between The Devisees of Henry East Esquire and others to Mr. George Barrows, of a piece of land, cottage, barn and premises in Huyton known to be called "Phyhians"	21 Jul 1835
GB1076.TIDE/1/216	A conveyance between Mr. John B. Barrow to Mr. Henry Pendleton, of five messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster known by the name of "Barrow's Tenement"	6 Aug 1875
GB1076.TIDE/1/217	A licence from the Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Earl of Derby, K.G. to Francis P. Smith & another to assign to Margaret Preston leasehold premises in Roby. Land and premises situate on the Southerly side of Turnpike Road leading from Broadgreen to Huyton in Roby.	8 Sep 1906
GB1076.TIDE/1/218	A lease indenture, with counterpart, between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby to Messrs. Pritt, Astley & Northy, for 75 years from 25th March, 1880 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon at Roby, in the County of Lancaster	8 Jun 1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/219	An assignment indenture between Messrs. A. W. Pritt, J.J. Astley and Frederic North to Mr. Alexander M. Smith, of lease hold premises called Bolton Hey situate at Roby, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jul 1883
GB1076.TIDE/1/220	A lease indenture, with counterpart, between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K. G. to Fletcher Thomas Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	12 Jun 1920
GB1076.TIDE/1/221	A statutory declaration between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G., G.C.B. to William Francis Dixon-Nuttall Esquire, in the matter of the sale of freehold hereditaments on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jun 1924

GB1076.TIDE/2 Prescott Township

GB1076.TIDE/2/1	A mortgage of revenue to secure the sum of £3,500. Also included is a correspondence by the Minister of Health giving consent to the borrowed sum	11 Oct 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/2	Two correspondences sent to Thomas Byron with reference to a mortgage to the Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows	6 Jul 1909 2 Jun 1916
GB1076.TIDE/2/3	Requisitions on title and replies thereto between Mr. Edward Mines to The Trustees of Mr J.S. Young (deceased). Mines Avenue, Prescott is mentioned within the document.	12 July 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/4	A bundle of various correspondences and insurance policies relating to Prescott Urban District Council. Collection includes the following items:- Policies for Civil Defence Motor Vehicles, Fire, Private House, Public Liability, Property Owners' Liability, Personal Accident, Motor Vehicle, Motor Cycle, Personal Accident Policy - Fire Brigade Auxiliary Services, Personal Accident Policy for Persons Undergoing Anti-Gas Training, and also a set of correspondences between Prescott UDC and various government departments and insurance companies	1930s-1940s
GB1076.TIDE/2/5	A copy of a burial certificate registered in the name of David Barrow of Prescott, age 49 years	27 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/2/6	A Sanction to Loan agreement by the Local Government Board to Prescott Urban District Council, which shows the terms for the £370 loan for the construction of a new street	9 Jan 1880
GB1076.TIDE/2/7	The title deeds between the Personal Representatives of J.W. Sugden (deceased) to Messrs. J. & A. Sugden relating to Nos.20-22 High Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. This collection contains the following items: Abstract of the Title, Covenant, Admissions, Surrender, Assignments, Lease, Schedule of Documents and the Mortgage.	19 Aug 1932
GB1076.TIDE/2/8	An order, with architectural plan attached, confirming the scheme relating to the laying out of streets, approaches and communications on a piece of land between High Street, Atherton Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott	3 Jan 1906
GB1076.TIDE/2/9	An admission indenture of Mrs. Robena Hughes on surrender from the Revd. Robert Park, for land situate off Eccleston Street, Prescott	13 Dec 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/10	A bundle of correspondences addressed to Mr. J.B. Preston Esq. and all relating to premises on Eccleston Street, Prescot	20 Jul 1925-25 Jul 1925
GB1076.TIDE/2/11	A conveyance between Mr. James Lyon and Miss Mary Elizabeth Lyon to Mrs. Alice Chorley, of three dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.4, 5 and 6 Dragon Row, Warrington Road, Prescot. Consideration £330. Also includes Register of Local Land charges and application for an Official Search forms.	22 Dec 1928
GB1076.TIDE/2/12	A conveyance between Kings College to The Prescot Market Hall Company (Limited), of a piece of Ground in the Market Place of Prescot in the county of Lancaster for the site of a Market Hall	15 Dec 1858
GB1076.TIDE/2/13	An assignment indenture between Mr. William Thomas Hunt to Mrs. Mary Ann Longton, of Mortgage of the Prescot Urban District Council for £350 and interest	2 Feb 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/14	A mortgage between The Prescot Urban District Council to Mrs. M.A. Longton, of General District Rates to secure £350 and interest at 4%	9 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/15	An abstract of the tile of Mr. Joseph Park, Preston to two Copyhold Messuages or Dwellinghouses - hereditaments and premises situate and being Nos.15 & 16 Browns Square off Eccleston Street in Prescot in the County of Lancaster	1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/16	An employers' insurance policy between the Royal Insurance Company Ltd. and Prescot Urban District Council for an annual premium of £0-16-3	29 Jul 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/17	A mortgage between The Prescot Urban District Council to The Trustees of The Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows, to secure £150 and interest at 3 3/4 per cent	21 Jun 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/18	A mortgage between The Prescot Urban District Council to Mrs. Mary Hunt & Mr. W. H. Longton, to secure £450 and interest at 4%	1 Dec 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/19	An assignment indenture between Mr. Walter Henry Longton to Mrs. Mary Ann Longton, of Mortgage of the Prescott Urban District Council for £450 and interest	2 Feb 1900
GB1076.TIDE/2/20	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Loyal Victoria Lodge No.155 Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, to secure £200 and interest at 4%	23 Nov 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/21	A collection of sanctions to loan forms and other financial legal documentation relating to various properties and plots of land in Prescott. Streets and properties mentioned are Kemble Street, Columbia Road, Hope & Anchor and Nags Head, Albany Road, and Parish Room Passage.	1900-1937
GB1076.TIDE/2/22	A collection of stock and bond receipts held by Prescott Urban District Council	c.19th cent-c.20th cent
GB1076.TIDE/2/23	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of The Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows No.7269, to secure £450 and interest at 3 3/4%	1 Apr 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/24	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge Independent Order of Oddfellows Manchester Unity Friendly Society, to secure £400 and interest at 3 3/4%	12 Aug 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/25	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Miss Esther Lawrenson, to secure £200 and interest at 4%	25 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/26	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, to secure £200 and interest at 3 3/4%	19 Jun 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/27	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. George W. Owen, to secure £120 and interest at 3 3/4%	30 Apr 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/28	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. William Thomas Hunt, to secure £350 and interest at 4%	9 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/29	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Revd. Alfred Evans, to secure £650 and interest at 4%	2 Nov 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/30	A transfer indenture between The Rev. Alfred Evans to Mrs. Louisa Selby Davies, of £200 being part of Mortgage Number 61 of the Prescott Urban District Council for £600 and interest	30 Nov 1911
GB1076.TIDE/2/31	An assignment indenture between The Revd. Alfred Evans to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, of £300 being part of a Mortgage Number 61 of the Prescott Urban District Council for £600 and interest	31 Dec 1912
GB1076.TIDE/2/32	A bundle of insurance policies taken out by Prescott Urban District Council. Policies include fire, driving accidents, schedules, boiler insurance, guarantee agreements, employee insurance, liability insurance and workman's assurance	1899-1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/33	A mutual guarantee to the Prescott Urban District Council on behalf of George Jabez Lawrenson, Deputy Clerk & Collector of Private Account	1916
GB1076.TIDE/2/34	A mortgage of revenue between Prescott Urban District Council and Coventry Savings Bank, to secure the sum of £4,750	11 Oct 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/35	A plate glass insurance policy between Mr. Thomas Rogers of Albion Brewery, Prescott and the National Provisional Plate Glass Insurance Company, against breakage of plate glass	25 Dec 1878
GB1076.TIDE/2/36	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Prescott Burial Society, to secure £400 and interest at 3 3/4%	5 Jul 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/37	An order sanctioned by the Local Government Board on 5th July 1904, which overrides the General Order dated 26th May 1877, giving Prescott U.D.C permission, subject to certain conditions, to sell the copyhold property situate in Prescott to Messrs. Greenhall Whitely and Company Limited	26 Mar 1877 5 Jul 1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/38	A bond of indemnity between Mr. William Almond to Mr. James Lucas	9 Nov 1839

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/39	A set of title deeds relating to properties nos. 5-7 Eccleston Street, Prescott	1802-1927
GB1076.TIDE/2/40	A particulars and conditions of sale indenture re Sykes, of properties in Whiston and Prescott in the County of Lancaster to be sold by Auction by Messrs. J.B. and B. Leach at the Kings Arms Hotel Prescott on Tuesday the 12th day of October 1897. Lots listed in the indenture are: Whiston Farm, Whiston; No.45 High Street; Hackley House, No.1 Moss Place; Freehold land adjoining Hackley House; Five cottage Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 in Mill Street and 4 cottages Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Gaskells Passage together with a warehouse, a slaughter house, a wash house and the said cottages lying between Eccleston Street and High Street in Prescott; 2 cottages No. 2 and 4 in Stone Street, Prescott; 4 cottages Nos. 19, 21, 23 and 25 Sewell Street	1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/41	A declaration made by Mr. Willam Ackers regarding John Myers, late of Prescott. Also includes handwritten copy of the marriage certificate for John Myers and Ann Brown made by the registrar of Prescott, and two baptism certificates.	27 Jun 1845
GB1076.TIDE/2/42	An insurance policy made by Mr. Thomas Cook of Chapel Street, Prescott for the insuring of the building of five cottages Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, & 9 Mill Street, Prescott; On a warehouse situate on the West side Mill Street, Prescott; On the building of four cottages Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4 in Gaskells Passage, Prescott; On a wash house, shippon and slaughter house, coach house and stable all adjoining or communicating situate near	29 Dec 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/43	An abstract of the tile of Messrs. George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann Devises in Trust under the Will of the late Charles Bretherton Johnson deceased to 2 Copyhold Dwellinghouses situate and being Nos. 21 & 23 Highfield Place, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/44	A copy surrender between H. Hatton & others to E. Molyneux	1768
GB1076.TIDE/2/45	An award of enfranchisement to Mr. Henry Cross, for two cottages nos. 1 and 2 situate in Squires Row in Prescott	31 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/46	A conveyance between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Lancashire County Council, of a freehold plot of land situate on the north side of Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	5 Dec 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/47	The declaration by Mrs. Ann Jane Garton, sister of the late David Barrow. Also included is an attached baptism certificate made out in the name of Margaret Ann Barnes Barrow dated 11 November 1895.	2 Aug 1875 11 Nov 1895
GB1076.TIDE/2/48	A deed of acknowledgment between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K. G. to Prescott Propriety Limited, relating to documents mentioned in the Schedule	1 Jan 1929
GB1076.TIDE/2/49	An award of enfranchisement to Mr. J. Atherton, to a copyhold messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott	14 Jul 1905
GB1076.TIDE/2/50	An admission of John Daniel Banks Esq., on surrender from Mr. Albert Ernest Seaife	9 Jul 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/51	An admission of Mr. Jacob Atherton on surrender from Mr. Thomas Aspinall	28 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/52	An admission of the Trustees under the Will of John Daniel Banks to premises No. 16 Church Street, Prescott	8 Jun 1925
GB1076.TIDE/2/53	A deed of covenant between Mr. Thomas Aspinall to Mr. Jacob Atherton, to surrender a copyhold messuage or tenement situate in Chapel Walk in Prescott in the County of Lancaster	21 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/54	An admission of Mr. George Ashton Halsall, as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased	11 Jun 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/55	A deed of covenant and change between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Mr. Henry Cross, to secure £60 and interest at five percent per annum. Messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott.	15 Oct 1885
GB1076.TIDE/2/56	A deed of covenant and change between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Miss. Sarah Tyrer and Mr. James Tyrer, to secure £60 and interest at five percent per annum. Messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott. Also includes a copy of a death certificate for James Tyrer, a Trustees letter addressed to Jacob Atherton, a letter calling in the mortgage on the Prescott Cottage and a receipt for the mortgage.	2 Apr 1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/57	A mortgage between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Mr. Thomas Watkin, of a copyhold messuage or cottage situate in Chapel Walk, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	28 Dec 1886
GB1076.TIDE/2/58	A court copy surrender between Mr. Charles Pinnington to Mr. James Robinson, of a copyhold messuage on the west side of Houghton Street in Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jan 1837
GB1076.TIDE/2/59	A surrender indenture between Mr. Thomas White to Mr. John Myers, of copy hold premises in Prescott.	31 Jan 1815
GB1076.TIDE/2/60	An inquisition indenture of John Sherratt of his messuage or dwellinghouse with workshop yard situate in the west side of Houghton Street, Prescott	6 Jan 1837
GB1076.TIDE/2/61	A surrender indenture between Thomas Golightly Esq. to Thomas Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott. Messuage or dwellinghouse situate on the west side of the yard at the back of the White House Inn in Prescott.	1816
GB1076.TIDE/2/62	A surrender indenture between Mr. Robert Gore to Mr. Thomas Fraverse, of a dwellinghouse on the north east side of Church Street in Presco	5 May 1831

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/63	A deed of covenant between Mr. John Gaskell to Trustees, to surrender copyhold premises in Prescott in the County of Lancaster and Assignment of Personal Estate for the equal benefit of Creditors	27 Apr 1833
GB1076.TIDE/2/64	An admission of Henry Cross Esq. as Trustee for the Prescott Urban District Council on surrender from Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor	23 Nov 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/65	An appointment indenture between Mr. Thomas Gaskell to Messrs. Jackson & Spencer, of copyhold premises in Prescott, in trust to sell for securing £600 and interest	5 Nov 1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/66	An admission indenture of Mr. Albert Ernest Scaife to a messuage in Church Street, Prescott	20 May 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/67	A conveyance between C.W. Brown Esq. to John Shacklady Esq., of plot of land situate in Carr Lane, Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster	13 Oct 1932
GB1076.TIDE/2/68	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mr. Henry Capper, as Devisee in Trust, under the Will of John Twist, deceased	19 Jun 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/69	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mr. Thomas Case	2 Jun 1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/70	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Lyon to Thomas S. Roby Esq., of copyhold dwellinghouses and premises situate in Houghton Street, Prescott, to secure £150 and interest, subject to a prior mortgage	10 Nov 1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/71	A mortgage indenture between Mr. G.A. Hemingway to Mr. John Hatton, of copyhold premises situate in High Street, Prescott, to secure £500 and interest at £5 percent per annum. Also includes the release indenture between Mrs. Bessie Mercer to Mrs. A.G. Hemingway.	25 Oct 1915 28 Oct 1921
GB1076.TIDE/2/72	An agreement as to compensation for extinguishment of Manorial incidents between The Prescott and Scholars of the Kings College of Our Lady and Saint Nicolas and Ada Georgina Hemingway	17 Dec 1931

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/73	A conveyance between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. John William Sugden, of a piece of freehold land extending from High Street to Hill Street, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jan 1906
GB1076.TIDE/2/74	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mrs. Esther Range	12 Jun 1914
GB1076.TIDE/2/75	An admission of Mr. Thomas Leadbetter Jnr. under the Will of Mr. Thomas Leadbetter, deceased	13 Jun 1884
GB1076.TIDE/2/76	A surrender indenture between Messrs. Molyneux and others to Ralph Cook. of a term of 1000 years in trust to attend [his] inheritance of premises in Prescott	1795
GB1076.TIDE/2/77	A surrender indenture between The Devisees in trust of the late John Gaskell to Mr. John Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott	1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/78	An inquisition indenture after the death of John Gaskell and his Devisees in trusts admittance	1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/79	A surrender indenture of Mr. John Gaskell's premises and dwellinghouses	1801
GB1076.TIDE/2/80	A surrender indenture between The Devisees in trust of the late John Gaskell and others to Mr. Thos. Tatlow Jackson, in Trust for Thos. Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott	1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/81	An admission indenture of The Revd. Joseph Skyes, Mr. James Butterworth Sanbach and The Revd. John Jackson on surrender from The Revd. Joseph Sykes, Mr. William Harrison & Mr. Edward Aston to copyhold premises situate in Mill Street, Gaskell Passage, Highfield Place and Stone Street, Prescott. Also, an covenant indenture between Messrs. James B. Sandbach and John Jackson by direction of Mr. Leonard Hughes to Mr. Thomas Cook, to surrender copyhold messuages and hereditaments situate in Mill Street and Gaskells Passage in the Manor of Prescott.	8 Jan 1897 29 Nov 1897

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/82	An admission of The Revd. Joseph Sykes and others on surrender from Mr. C.W. Rippon and others to premises in Mill Lane and Wood Square, Prescott	21 Feb 1893
GB1076.TIDE/2/83	A bond indenture between Richd. Ellinson to Jno. Gaskell, for peaceable and enjoymt. of premises in Prescott	11 Jul 1796
GB1076.TIDE/2/84	An admission indenture of the Revd. Joseph Sykes & others on surrender of the Revd. Joseph Millar & others to copyhold property in Mill Lane, Wood Square & Hillock Street, Prescott	10 May 1872
GB1076.TIDE/2/85	Two admission indentures of Messrs. Josph. Millar, W. H. Tyrer and Josph. Sykes on surrender of Mr. Thomas Gaskell. Both indentures are for property or premises situate at Mill Lane and Wood Square, Prescott	14 Aug 1868
GB1076.TIDE/2/86	A surrender indenture between A. Tyrer and Exors. of W. Naylor and others to R. Ellinson	1768
GB1076.TIDE/2/87	A surrender indenture between John Gaskell to Thomas Gaskell of copyhold premises in Prescott. Premises situate on the west side of Mill Lane.	1 Mar 1827
GB1076.TIDE/2/88	An answers to requisitions on title between Drifford and others to Woods	1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/89	An admission indenture of Messrs. Samuel Robinson and Albert Edward Hall as Deviseses in Trust under the Will of Margaret Woods, deceased	12 Jun 1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/90	Abstract of the title of the Deviseses of the late Thomas Legh Plant Esq. (deceased) to three copyhold messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Highfield Place in Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/91	A handwritten true copy of a burial register record in the name of Margaret Gawthorp, age 60, who was buried on the 6th Feb 1832	24 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/92	An inquisition after the death of William Parkinson and his Deviseses in Trust's Admittance	5 Aug 1836

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/93	A surrender indenture between The Deviseses in Trust of the late Mr. Wm. Parkinson to Mr. Thos. Legh Plant, of several messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Parr Square, Prescott	20 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/94	A surrender indenture between the surviving Devisee in trust of the late Thomas Bromilow and others to William Parkinson, of messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Prescott	30 Mar 1825
GB1076.TIDE/2/95	An admission of Mrs. Margaret Woods on surrender of Mrs. Mary Duffield and others	27 Mar 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/96	An admission of Mrs. Margaret Woods as Devisee under the Will of Mrs. Ellen Owen, deceased	7 Dec 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/97	A particulars and conditions of sale of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being No.29 in Highfield Place, Prescott	17 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/2/98	An admission of Ellen Owen as Devisee under the Will of John Owen, deceased	31 May 1872
GB1076.TIDE/2/99	A deed of covenants and release between Messrs. John Bibby, Henry Chard and Thomas Dover to Mr. John Owen, to accompany surrender of copyhold premises in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	19 Jun 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/100	A surrender indenture between Mr. Joseph Twist the surviving Devisee in Trust and Executor of the late Thomas Sephton and others to Mr. John Owen, of three messuages or dwellinghouses in Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Dwellinghouses or premises situate at Fall Lane, Prescott.	28 Jul 1849
GB1076.TIDE/2/101	A surrender indenture between Mr. Daniel Maloney and Wife to Mr. John Owen, of a tenement within the Manor and Township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Tenements situate near Market Place, Prescott.	7 Sep 1848

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/102	A surrender indenture between Mr. Richard Owen and Trustee to Mr. John Owen, of a copyhold tenement in Parr Square within the Manor and in Township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	22 Jun 1848
GB1076.TIDE/2/103	A surrender indenture between Mrs. Jane Gerrard to Mr. John Owen, of a copyhold messuage, shop and premises situate in the Market Place, Prescott	31 Jul 1847
GB1076.TIDE/2/104	A surrender indenture between Mr. Richard Bradshaw Southern to Mr. John Owen, of four copyhold tenements on the West side of Snig Lane within the Manor & Township of Prescott	29 Sep 1846
GB1076.TIDE/2/105	A surrender indenture between Mr. A. J. Ducher to Mr. John Owen, of premises in Snig Lane, Prescott	23 May 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/106	A surrender indenture between Mr. Robert Hartley and another to Mr. John Owen, of copyhold premises in Prescott	15 Apr 1835
GB1076.TIDE/2/107	An agreement between Mrs. Mary Preston to Mr. William Forber and Mr. Elias Lyon, on certain hereditaments known as numbers 15 and 16 Browns Court, now Browns Square, Prescott	4 Feb 1890
GB1076.TIDE/2/108	An abstract of the title of the Rev. Robert Park to copyhold premises No. 5 Eccleston Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/109	A conveyance between Sir. Gilbert Greenall Bart. MP and Messrs. John Whitley and Peter Hulme to Mr. John Hulme, of a freehold stable situate in Gaskells Passage, Eccleston Street, in the township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	5 Mar 1879
GB1076.TIDE/2/110	An abstract of the title of Messrs. Greenall Whitley & Co. Ltd. to freehold premises situate and being Nos. 7 and 9 Eccleston Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1920
GB1076.TIDE/2/111	An admission of Mr. Charles Ewing on surrender of Henry Park	4 Aug 1855
GB1076.TIDE/2/112	An admission of Mr. Henry Park on Re-surrender from Mr. Charles Ewing	1 Jun 1877

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/113	An admission of Gilbert Greenall Esquire and others on surrender of Mr. James Rowson	28 Jan 1870
GB1076.TIDE/2/114	A surrender indenture between The late Mr. George Bell's Devisee in Trust to Mr. Henry Park, of a messuage or dwellinghouse and premises in Eccleston Street, Prescot	1 Mar 1851
GB1076.TIDE/2/115	An admission of the Devisees in trust under the Will of Mr. Jas. Green deceased to copyholds to which Jno. Green was admitted in trust for James Green and also to copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as joint tenants	17 Jun 1870
GB1076.TIDE/2/116	An admission of Elizabeth Gaskell, Thomas Gaskell and Charles Johnson after the death and under the will of John Gaskell	16 Sep 1857
GB1076.TIDE/2/117	A surrender indenture between Miss. Elizabeth Myers to Mr. John Gaskell, of several copyhold messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Houghton Street in Prescot	18 Jun 1845
GB1076.TIDE/2/118	An inquisition indenture after the death of John Myers and Catherine Myers, and Elizabeth Myers' admittance	2 May 1845
GB1076.TIDE/2/119	An admission of Mrs. Ester Bullen on surrender from Mr. James Bullen the surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of James Appleton (deceased)	2 Jun 1893
GB1076.TIDE/2/120	A surrender indenture between The Devisees of the late Thomas Bromilow to John Green in trust for James Green, of a messuage in Parr's Square	30 Mar 1825
GB1076.TIDE/2/121	A surrender indenture between Messrs. Pilkington Brothers to Mr. Richd. Derwas, of 2 cottages or dwellinghouses and other heredit and premises in Parr's Square in Prescot	31 May 1834
GB1076.TIDE/2/122	An admission of Mr. James Edwardson on surrender of James Robinson	20 Jun 1862
GB1076.TIDE/2/123	An admission of Richard Shuttleworth & Peter Taylor under the Will of James Edwardson, deceased	17 Jun 1870

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/124	An admission of Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne on surrender from Mr. Jonathan Welsby and others	10 Jun 1898
GB1076.TIDE/2/125	An admission of Messrs. Elizth. M. Gaskell and another on surrender of Mr. B. Bradshaw and others	14 Mar 1868
GB1076.TIDE/2/126	An admission of James Appleton on surrender of James Galloway and others , Trustees under the Will of James Green, deceased	28 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/127	A further charges indenture between Mrs. Elizabeth Derwas to Mr. Joseph Derden, upon four cottages or dwellinghouses on the East side of Parrs's Square in Prescot, for securing £84 and interest in addition to £116 previously advanced	15 Apr 1837
GB1076.TIDE/2/128	An abstract of the title of Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne to 3 copyhold cottages situate in Highfield Place, Prescot	1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/129	A release of the equity of redemption between Mrs. Elizabeth Derwas to Mr. Joseph Derden, of copyhold cottages in Parr's square, Prescot and of the trust of a surrender by way of mortgage	20 May 1859
GB1076.TIDE/2/130	An acknowledgement between Messrs. J. B. Sandbach & John Jackson to Mr. Thomas Cook, of rights to production of deeds	29 Nov 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/131	An admission of Benjamin Dearden & Jonathan Welsby the Devisees in Trust of Joseph Derden, deceased	27 May 1864
GB1076.TIDE/2/132	An admission of Joseph Derden on surrender of Elizabeth Derwas	23 May 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/133	An admission of Mr. Thomas Cook on re-surrender from Mr. Leonard Hughes	2 Jun 1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/134	A surrender indenture between Richard Ellison to John Gaskell	1795
GB1076.TIDE/2/135	An admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on conditional surrender from Mr. Thomas Cook	30 Dec 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/136	An abstract of the title of Mr. J.W. Welsby to certain copyhold premises situate at Prescot, in the County of Lancaster. Properties situate on the east side of Parr's Square, Prescot	1898

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/137	An admission of Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson on surrender from Mr. Charles Brotherton Johnson the Surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of Isaac Johnson, deceased	14 Jun 1895
GB1076.TIDE/2/138	A copy admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann as Devisees in Trust under the Will of Charles Brotherton Johnson, deceased	21 Aug 1898
GB1076.TIDE/2/139	An admission of Mr. Ralph Cook as Devisee under the Will of Thomas Cook, deceased	27 May 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/140	An admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from Mrs. Esther Bullen. Premises situate at 11 (formerly 17) Highfield Place.	7 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/141	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust of William Mercer deceased to Mr. Leonard Hughes, of a messuage or dwellinghouse No.29 Highfield Square, Prescot. Consideration £44.	23 Oct 1901
GB1076.TIDE/2/142	A copy surrender between M. Parr to [L.] Whitlow	1702
GB1076.TIDE/2/143	A deed of covenant between Mr. Thomas Cook to Mr. Leonard Hughes, to surrender copyhold messuages situate in Mill Street and Gaskell's Passage in the Manor of Prescot for securing the sum of £200 and interest at £4 percent per annum	30 Nov 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/144	A contract between Mr. Daniel Maloney & Wife to Mr. William Mercer, for copyhold dwellinghouses situate in Parr Square in Prescot	1 May 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/145	A copy surrender between Edward Whiston to Richd. Fillingham, for a plot piece or parcel of land situate lying an being in a certain place called the Square on the west side of the Mill Hill in Prescot	12 Jun 1792
GB1076.TIDE/2/146	An assurance indenture between Mr. Daniel Maloney & Wife to William Mercer, of copyhold message in the Square, Mill Street, Prescot in the County of Lancaster	8 Aug 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/147	An admission of Mrs. Robena Hughes on surrender from Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne	19 Jun 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/148	An admission of Mr. Charles Brotherton Johnson on surrender from Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson	6 Aug 1896
GB1076.TIDE/2/149	An admission of the Devises in Trust of Isaac Johnson under his Will	28 May 1869
GB1076.TIDE/2/150	A surrender between the surviving Devisee in trust under the late Mr. Highfield's Will and others to Mr. Isaac Johnson, of premises in Parr Square, Prescott	6 Apr 1838
GB1076.TIDE/2/151	A bundle of legal documents and a burial certificate relating to the Swainston family. Documents include: A burial certificate from St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool in the name of Mary Steele Swainston, age 67, date of burial 5 Jun 1876; A receipt dated 3 Jul 1876 for £50 paid by Mr. Joseph Barron to R. Russell Swainston to purchase the copyhold lands situate in Derby Street and West Street, Prescott; An admission of Mr. Joseph Barron on surrender from Mr. Robert Russell Swainston, dated 8 Sep 1876; An admission of Peter Robinson McLuis, Mary Steele Swainston and Robert Russell Swainston on surrender of the Trustees under the Will of James Green deceased, dated 31 May 1872; An admission of the Devises in Trust under the Will of Mr. Joseph Barron deceased, dated 28 May 1880	1872-1880
GB1076.TIDE/2/152	Two legal documents relating Houghton Street (Hare Fots Acre) in Prescott: An appointment between Mr. Charles Pinnington to Mrs. Stuart, of copyhold premises in Prescott for securing £50 and interest; A deed of covenants between Miss Elizabeth Myers to Mr. John Gaskell, for title to copyhold premises in Prescott	1 Aug 1815 18 Jun 1845

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/153	Two legal documents relating to No.1 Court, Victoria Place, Prescott: An admission of Messrs. Richard Prescott and Thomas Poole Devises in Trust under the Will of Richard Prescott deceased; A copy admission of Mr. Thomas Baker to numbers 1 to 6, No.1 Court, Victoria Place, Prescott	19 May 1924 20 Jun 1924
GB1076.TIDE/2/154	Two legal documents relating to 14 High Street, Prescott: A legal charge between Mr. P. Stirrup and another to Mr. T. M. Garth, also includes vacating receipt dated 14 Sep 1961; A conveyance between T.M. Garth Esq. to P. Stirrup, Esq. and another	18 Oct 1951
GB1076.TIDE/2/155	An assignment indenture between Mrs. F.M. D. Dounham to Mr. George Rimmer, of premises No.5 Albany Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	13 Sep 1926
GB1076.TIDE/2/156	A duplicate conveyance between Mr. James Cook to The Lancashire & Cheshire Investment Company Limited, of freehold land and hereditaments situate in Station Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster in consideration of an annual rent charge of £28 to Mrs. Isabella Mussen. Re: 1/19 Cook St; 15, 17, 19, 21 Station Road (14 Houses)	18 Nov 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/157	Two legal documents relating to land and premises situate on the south side of Warrington Road, Prescott: An award of enfranchisement between Kings College Cambridge to Messrs. Birchall and Rogers; An admission of Mr. Alfred Taylor on surrender from Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor	3 Oct 1876 8 Mar 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/158	<p>A bundle of legal documents relating to Rowson Street, Prescott: A conveyance between Mr. James Bradshaw to Mr. William Brown, of a messuage, a dwellinghouse and premises No.12 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Ecclestone near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mrs. Elizabeth Brown to Mrs. Janet Gerrard, of house and premises Number 12 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Ecclestone in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Messrs. W. Gerrard & W. Case Trustees of the Will of Janet Gerrard deceased to Mr. James Critchley, of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being No.12 Rowson Street, Prescott. Consideration £120; A conveyance between Mr. James Critchley to Mr. John H. Coventry, of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being Numbered 12 in Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. J.G. Ford to Mr. John Griffiths, of a freehold dwellinghouse situate in and known as Number 18 Rowson Street, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge between Mr. William Lamb to Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards, of No.32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster, also includes vacating receipt dated 9th June 1951; A conveyance between William Lamb, Esq. to Harold Hamer, Esq., of Number 32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An assent between The Personal Representatives of Harold Hamer deceased to Mrs. C. Hamer, relating to No. 32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between John Griffiths Esq., to Mrs. Mary Ellis, of Number 18 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster</p>	1878-1956
GB1076.TIDE/2/159	<p>A judgement in the Matter of the Estate of Samuel Morris deceased between Samuel Green - plaintiff - and John Walker, Joseph Welsby and James Turner Hall - defendants</p>	29 Oct 1884

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/160	A charge and appointment between Mr. George Swift & his Trustee to Mr. William Green, of premises in Prescott for trust to sell for securing £200 and interest	2 May 1843
GB1076.TIDE/2/161	A bundle of legal documents relating to Fall Lane, Prescott: A surrender indenture between Mr. William Marsh Ward and his Mortgage to Mr. Benjamin Banks, of five messuages Fall Lane, Prescott; A surrender indenture between the Devises in Trust of Mr. Benjamin Banks deceased to Messrs. Ducker & Woods, of two messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Fall Lane, Prescott; An admission of Mr. Isaac Hunt on surrender of Mrs. Elizth. Myers	1829-1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/162	Two legal documents relating to 54, 56, 58 Derby Street (Fall Lane): An admission of Mr. Joseph Robinson as Devisee of Trust Estates under the Will of James Woods deceased; An admission of Mr. John Preston and Mrs. Rachel Preston on surrender from Mr. Joseph Robinson	25 Jun 1891 3 Dec 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/163	A bundle of legal indentures relating to the Green Family: A surrender indenture between C. Williamson & others to Mr. Wm. Green; A surrender indenture between Wem. Green to Uses; A surrender between Mr. William Green to Mr. Thomas Lawton, of copyhold premises in Prescott in Trust to sell for securing £270 + interest; An inquisition after the death of Thomas Lawton (trustee of Wm. Green) and his eldest son and Heir at Law's Admittance; An inquisition after the death of William Green and his Devises in Trust admittance to part of his Premises in Fall Lane; A surrender indenture between Mr. Thos. Lawton's Heir at Law and Executors to The Devises in Trust of the late Mr. Wm. Green's Will; A surrender between Messrs. John Green, William Green and James Green, Trustees of the Will of William Green deceased to the use of The Revd. Lawrence Preston, of hereditaments in	1790-1872

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/163 cont..</p>	<p>Prescot in the Manor of Prescot; An admission of Messrs. Wm. and James Green on surrender of the Reverend Lawrence Preston; Probate of the Will and Codicil of James Green deceased; An admission of the Devisees in Trust under the Will of Mr. William Green, deceased to their moiety of the copyholds to which Messrs. Wm. and James Green were admitted as Tenants in Common; An admission of the Devisees in trust under the Will of Mr. Jas. Green, deceased to copyholds to which Jno. Green was admitted In Trust for James Green and also to copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as Joint Tenants; An admission of the Devisees in trust under the Will of Mr. James Green, deceased to their moiety of the copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as Tenants in Common; An admission of Peter Robinson McQuie, Mary Steele Swainston and Robert Russell Swainston on surrender of the Trustees under the Wills of William Green (Sexton), deceased & James Green deceased; A bundle of legal documents relating to the admission of Messrs. James Green & William Green on surrender of the mortgages of Peter Large of a house & premises in Fall Lane, Prescot</p>	
<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/164</p>	<p>Two legal indentures relating to Atherton Street, Prescot: An admission of Mr. David Prescott as surviving Trustee under the Will of Henry Fletcher, deceased; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Margaret Fletcher deceased to Mrs. M.E. Ray, for No.9 Atherton Street Prescot in the County of Lancaster</p>	<p>14 Jun 1895 30 Apr 1931</p>
<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/165</p>	<p>Three legal indentures relating to 11 Atherton Street, Prescot: An admission of Mr. William Holliwel Quick on surrender from Mr. Richard Duke and others; A mortgage between Mr. W.H. Quick to The Sun Permanent Benefit Building Society, of a copyhold dwellinghouse</p>	<p>1894-1901</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/165 cont..	and premises No.11 on the west side of Atherton Street, Prescot in Lancashire to secure 20 shares; An admission of Messrs. Edward Dowling, Samuel Townley & Richard Jones (as Trustees of The Sun Permanent Benefit Building Society) on Conditional Surrender from Mr. William Holliwell Quick	
GB1076.TIDE/2/166	Two legal indentures relating to the Walker family (Derby Street, Prescot): An admission of Wm. John Walker on surrender from Mrs. Manifold and others; An admission of Mr. Thomas Walker on surrender from Mr. John Walker	1 Dec 1883 30 May 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/167	Three legal indentures relating to Thomas Finney: An admission of Mr. Thomas Finney on surrender from Mr. Henry Woods; An admission of Mr. James Thomas Finney as Heir-at law of Thomas Finney, deceased; An admission of Mr. William Walker on surrender from Mr. James Thomas Finney at the request and by the direction of Mrs. Margaret Scotson & the said James Thomas Finney as Executors of the Will of Thomas Finney, deceased	1879-1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/168	Two admission indentures relating to 13 Church Street, Prescot: An admission of Messieurs Charles Brown and John Bedale as Trustees of the Will of Henry Rowson, deceased appointed by the Court of Chancery; An admission of Samuel Morris Esquire on surrender from Charles Brown Esquire and others	1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/169	A set of four admission indentures relating to the Travis family: An admission of Mr. Robert Byron on surrender from Mr. Wm. Tyrer; An admission of Mrs. Mary Travis and Mrs. Jane McMillan under the Will of Mr. Robert Byron, deceased; An admission of Mr. George Travis as Devisee under the Will of Mart Travis deceased; An admission of Mrs. Jane McMillan on surrender from Mr. George Travis	1875-1905

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/170	A set of five legal indentures relating to Moss Street, Prescott; An admission of Robena Hughes from Messrs. William Forber & Elias Lyon as Devises in Trust under the Will of Peter Forber, deceased; a mortgage between Mr. Thomas Robinson to Mrs. Robena Hughes, of a 3 freehold dwellinghouses situate in Moss Street, Prescott to secure £250 and interest at 4 1/4% per annum; A conveyance between Thomas Robinson to Mr. Joseph Barron Preston, for he equity of redemption of three freehold messuages in Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. J.B. Preston to Mr. W.F. Reakes, for six freehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 in Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. W. F. Reakes to Mr. George Hunter, of freehold messuage and premises No.34 Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1902-1923
GB1076.TIDE/2/171	Two legal indentures relating to St. James Estates (Ecclestone): A conveyance between J. Ward Esq. to St. James Estates (Ecclestone) Limited, of freehold land situate at Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage between St. James Estates (Ecclestone) Limited to Midland Bank Limited, of freehold land hereditaments and premises situate and being Chorley Estate, Prescott	22 Oct 1934 26 Oct 1934
GB1076.TIDE/2/172	Legal indenture relating to property owned by John Hornby: A surrender indenture between Jno. M. Fazakerley Esq. to Mr. John Hornby, for copyhold premises in Prescott; A probate of the Will and Codicil of John Hornby, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Ann Ward, Mrs. Martha Midgley and Mr. John Hornby by the Will of Mr. John Hornby, deceased; An admission of Wm. Henry Houlgrave on surrender of Mrs. Martha Midgley & another - Fall Lane & Church Street; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of	1814-1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/172 cont...	Richard Houlgrave, deceased, to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of two dwellinghouses, workshop and garden Numbers 14 and 16 Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £270	
GB1076.TIDE/2/173	Two legal indentures relating to property in Victoria Place, Prescott: An admission of Mr. Edwin Rimmer on surrender of The Revd. Thomas Daniels; An admission of Mr. Edwin Rimmer on surrender from the Reverend Thomas Daniels surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of the late Wm. Daniels (Jun.)	15 Nov 1872 15 May 1879
GB1076.TIDE/2/174	Two legal indenture relating to land in Ellison's Field in Eccleston: A mortgage indenture between Mr. Robert Beesley to Mr. Anthony Tyrer Ducker, of two messuages or dwellinghouses, land and premises at Eccleston in the County of Lancaster for securing £100 and interest; A conveyance between Mr. Rowson to Mr. Robert Beesley, of a piece of land in Eccleston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £58-10-0.	4 May 1832 16 Oct 1841
GB1076.TIDE/2/175	Two legal indentures relating to John Knight and his property: An admission of Mr. John Knight on surrender of Messrs. W. A. Barrow and Josh. Barrow as Devisees in Trust of Mr. David Barrow, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Margaret Knight and others as Devisees in Trust under the Will of Mr. John Knight, deceased	22 Oct 1875 17 Jun 1881
GB1076.TIDE/2/176	Three legal indentures relating to Ann Jane Alty: An admission of Mrs. Ann Jane Alty on surrender from Alexander Cross, Esquire; An admission of Messrs. Robert Tyrer and Robert Cook as Trustees of the Will of Anne Jane Alty, deceased; An admission of Samuel Morris Green, Esq. on surrender from Messrs. Robert Tyrer & Robert Cook as Trustees of the Will of Anne Jane Alty, deceased	1883-1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/177	A set of legal indentures relating to property owned by the Tattershall family, then Halsall family: An admission of Mr. William Thomas	1881-1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/177 cont..</p>	<p>Tattershall Lees Fleetwood as Heir at law of Mrs. Ellen Fleetwood; A surrender indenture between Miss Ellen Taylor and Mr. James Taylor to The Reverend Thomas Tattershall and Mr. Thomas Whitley, of certain copyhold hereditaments in Prescott; An admission of Mr. William Halsall on surrender from Wm. Thos. Tattershall Lees Fleetwood; An admission of Mr. William Halsall on surrender from Mr. Peter Glover and others; An admission of Miss. Catherine Taylor on surrender from Messrs. William Halsall & James Jackson as Devisees in Trust under the Will of William Mercer, deceased; An admission of Mr. Gilbert Halsall as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Mary Catherine Barlow as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased, includes Memorandum dated 24 Jan 1947</p>	
<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/178</p>	<p>Three legal indentures relating to Mrs. Ann Jane Garton: An admission of Mrs. Ann Jane Garton on surrender of Messrs. W. A. Barrow and Josh. Barrow as Devisees in Trust of Mr. David Barrow, deceased; An admission of Messrs. John Barnes Barrow and Alexander Cross on surrender from Mrs. Ann Jane Garton; A covenant indenture between Mrs. Anne J. Garton to Mr. J.B. Barrow and another, to surrender copyhold hereditaments at Prescott upon trust to sell</p>	<p>1875-1879</p>
<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/179</p>	<p>A set of legal indentures relating to Cyprus Street, Prescott: A conveyance between The Carrs Coal Company Limited and their mortgages to Mr. Peter Taylor, of freehold land situate in Prescott, in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Peter Taylor to The Trustees of the St. Helens & Sutton Victoria Permanent Benefit Building Society, for freehold hereditaments situate in Cyprus Street, Prescott, with 11 cottages and shop thereon erected for securing £1320; A conveyance between Mr.</p>	<p>1878-1962</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/179 cont..</p>	<p>Peter Taylor and his mortgages to Mr. Peter Critchley, of three cottage numbers 39, 41 and 43 in Cyprus Street, Prescott; A conveyance between Mr. Peter Critchley to Mr. Ralph Foster, of freehold dwellinghouse No.39 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. Pr. Critchley to Mrs. Alice Green, of two freehold cottages, workshop, land and hereditaments situate in Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of the late Mr. W. H. Roby, decd. to Mr. S. N. Hendry, for Number 31 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £210; A legal charge indenture between R. Gore, Esq. to St. Helens and Rainford Building Society, of a freehold dwellinghouse No.45 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster</p>	
<p>GB1076.TIDE/2/180</p>	<p>A bundle of legal indentures relating to Ackers Street, Prescott: An admission of Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor on surrender from William Tyrer, Esq.; A surrender indenture between The Trustees of the Will of S. Taylor, deceased to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of copyhold premises Nos. 2 to 14 Ackers Street and Builder's yard messuage and premise in Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission of Mr. William Case to copyhold premises No.18 Ackers Street, 1 and 3 Cyprus Street and 1 Victoria Place, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Messrs. T. J. C. V. S. Taylor and J. N. Bardsley and Mrs. E. M. Campion to Mr. J. Wallace, of freehold land and premises situate and numbered 30 and 32 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. D. Fildes to Mr. John Wallace, of freehold premises known as Number 30 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. K. Marsh to Mr. J. Wallace, of free hold premises known</p>	<p>1904-1953</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/180 cont...	as No.32 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	
..	A bundle of legal indenture relating to No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott: A conveyance between The Mortgages and Devisees of the late Rt. Beesley to Messrs. Rd. Shuttleworth and N. Taylor, of a freehold messuage, workshop and premises situate in and being No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of Mrs. Mary Beesle to a messuage or dwellinghouse No.10 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Eccleston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance Between Messrs. Richd. Shuttleworth and Peter Taylor to Mr. John Wells, of a freehold messuage, workshop and premises and being No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of James Woods of Ward St., St. Helens in the County of Lancaster and Mary Elizabeth Foster wife of John Foster of 142 Chapel St., St. Helens aforesaid trustees under the Will of the late John Woods to a freehold plot of land and messuage or dwellinghouse and workshop erected thereon situate and numbered 10 Rowson St., Prescott in the said County; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of John Pendleton, deceased, to Mr. William Pendleton, of No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of the Personal Representatives of John Pendleton, deceased, to a freehold dwellinghouse No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1874-1933
GB1076.TIDE/2/182	Two legal indentures relating to John Johnson Brown & his property on the south side of the Turnpike Road in Prescott: An admission of John Johnson Brown as heir of Robert Brown In Trust; An award of enfranchisement to John Johnson Brown	1860

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/183	An admission indenture of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from Messrs. George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann as Devises in Trust, under the Will of Charles Brotherton Johnson, deceased	21 Aug 1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/184	A bundle of legal indenture relating to 31 Derby Street, Prescott: An admission indenture of Mr. Peter Chorley on surrender of Mr. Wm. Tyrer; An admission indenture of Miss Sarah Eaton on surrender from Mr. Peter Chorley; An admission indenture of Mr. Henry Woods on surrender from Miss Sarah Eaton	1875-1877
GB1076.TIDE/2/185	Two legal indenture relating to 52 Derby Street, Prescott: A conditional surrender indenture between Mr. Wm. Gore to Mr. P. Taylor, of a dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.52 Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mr. William Gore on surrender from Mrs. Manifold and others	1883
GB1076.TIDE/2/186	Three legal indentures relating to the Draper family: An admission indenture of Edward Draper on Conditional Surrender of William Mercer and his Trustee Mary Ann Crayston; An admission indenture of Mrs. Ellen Draper after the death of Mrs. Edward Draper to certain copyhold hereditaments at Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mrs. Ann Pearson Twist on surrender from Mrs. E. Draper	1866-1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/187	Three legal indentures relating to Mr. Henry Fogg: A mortgage indenture between Mr. Henry Fogg to Mr. William Bullen, of copyhold messuages, buildings and land in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mr. Henry Cross, Trustee for Mr. Henry Fogg on surrender from Messieurs Robert Henry Menzies, Anthony Lea and Henry Cross; A surrender indenture between William Tetherington and John Thornley Threefall, Esquires to Mr. Henry Fogg, of leases of copyhold premises situate	1877-1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/187 cont...	in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	
GB1076.TIDE/2/188	A bundle of legal indentures relating to the title of No.42 Derby Street, Prescott: A deed of covenant between Mr. Williamson and others to Mr John Parr; A copy surrender between D. Barrow to Uses; A receipt of title deed costs addressed to Mr. David Barrow; An inquisition indenture after the death of David Barrow and his Devises in Trust admittance; An abstract of the title to a dwellinghouse, garden, workshop, stable and premises occupied by Mrs. Garton and the shop by Mr. Thos. Houghton	1789-1861

GB1076.TIDE/3 Whiston Township

GB1076.TIDE/3/1	A statutory declaration by Mr. Theodore Barton for two pieces of land situate to Mines Avenue, Whiston	5 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/2	A mortgage between William Sutcliffe Sons and Company Limited and another to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood Esq. for securing £1500 and interest for twelve leaseholds and messuages situate at Nos. 22 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/3	An Abstract of the Title for the mortgages of Mr. Edward Mines to seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1-13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1904
GB1076.TIDE/3/4	An acknowledgment between Mines & Sutherland Ltd to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood for production of documents relating to the title to No.22 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/5	A second mortgage between Thomas Walker to Edmund Ward of Prescott, of a messuage, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £230-0-0 and interest	17 Apr 1847

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/6	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Messrs. William Barlett and Frederick William Young to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood of seven leasehold Messuages situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £650 interest	9 Feb 1905
GB1076.TIDE/3/7	A legal charge between Mrs. C.S. Lunt to Midland Bank Executer and Trustee Company Limited and Mrs. Kathleen Hughes, of leasehold premises Numbered 1/13 and 22/44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jan 1936
GB1076.TIDE/3/8	An acknowledgment between Mines & Sutherland Limited to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood Esq. for production of documents relating to title to No.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1905
GB1076.TIDE/3/9	A draft deed between The Rev. W.R.S. Majendie with Mines & Sutherland Limited, modifying provisions in an Indenture of Lease dated 1st July 1901, for two pieces of land situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/10	A mortgage between William Sutcliffe Sons Co. Ltd to Mr. William J. Bird, of eight leasehold messuages situate and being No.30-44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the Count of Lancaster to secure £1145 and interest	25 Nov 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/11	A mortgage between Mrs. Charles Steele Lunt to John Edward Phelan, of nineteen leasehold messuages Nod.1 to 13 and 22 to 44 in Mines Avenue, Whiston in the Count of Lancaster to secure the principal sum of £700 with interest at £6-10-0 percent per annum	27 Apr 1922
GB1076.TIDE/3/12	An assignment indenture between Messrs. A. Palmer Morewood and J.J. Clarke to Mrs. C.S. Lunt, of 19 Leasehold messuages Nod.1 to 13 and 22 to 44 in Mines Avenue, Whiston in the County of Lancaster	26 Apr 1922

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/13	A conveyance between Mr. Walter Glover and his Mortgage to The Whiston Rural District Council, of a plot of land situate on the Easterly side of Chapel Lane, Cronton, near Widnes in the County of Lancaster	23 Jun 1933
GB1076.TIDE/3/14	A surrender indenture between The London City and Midland Bank Limited to Mines & Sutherland Limited, of seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/15	An underlease indenture between Mines & Sutherland Limited to Edward Mines Esq., of 7 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 990 years from June 18th 1902	19 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/16	A mortgage between Mr. Edward Mines to Messrs. W. Bartlett and F. W. Young, of leasehold property in Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	26 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/17	An underlease indenture between Mines & Sutherland Limited to William Sutcliffe Sons & Co. Limited, of 8 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being No.30 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 990 years from June 18th 1902.	14 Nov 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/18	An Abstract of the Title for the mortgages of Mr. Edward Mines to seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1-13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Jul 1901
GB1076.TIDE/3/19	A plate glass insurance policy between Mr. Thomas Rogers of The Elms, Whiston , Lancashire and the National Provisional Plate Glass Insurance Company, against breakage of plate glass	30 Sep 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/20	Plan of land adjoining the Methodist Sunday School situated off Dragon Lane, Whiston. Scale - 41.66 feet to an inch	2 Jun 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/21	A supplemental abstract of the title of Mrs. Alice Chorley, Whiston, near Prescott, in the County of Lancaster, to Nos.4, 5 and 6 Dragon Row, Warrington Road	12 Dec 1893
GB1076.TIDE/3/22	A conveyance between Messrs. William Harrison, James Galloway and Joseph Robinson - Trustees of the late Margery Harrison (deceased) to Mr. Thomas Rogers, of messuages or dwellinghouses, Cottage, Outbuildings, yard and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	25 Sep 1874
GB1076.TIDE/3/23	A conveyance between The Devises in Trust and Executors of Mr. Benjamin Banks to Mr. John Rimmer, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Aug 1849
GB1076.TIDE/3/24	A conveyance between Messrs. Turvil Checkland and Thomas Band to Mr. Thomas Lavelle, of eight messuages and premises known as Barrows Cottages situate in Stank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/25	A mortgage between Mr. Thomas Smith to The Trustees of the Loyal Victoria Lodge of Oddfellows, of eight freehold messuages situate in Stank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £500 and interest at 4 1/4 per cent per annum	19 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/26	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Gaskell and his Trustee to Mr. Thomas Sim and his Trustee, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster.	8-9 Oct 1839
GB1076.TIDE/3/27	A conveyance between Mr. R. Morton to Mr. P. Taylor, of three cottages situate near the "Green Dragon", Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Nov 1889
GB1076.TIDE/3/28	A conveyance between The Devises in Trust & Executors of Mr. Benjamin Banks to Mr. Thomas Scarisbrick, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Aug 1849

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/29	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Scarisbrick to Messrs. Charles Morton, John Much, Joseph Lyon, Samuel Pemberton, Henry Plumpton and Reuben Morton, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 Mar 1854
GB1076.TIDE/3/30	A conveyance between The Devised of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Willaim Strettle & Trustee, of premises near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to use to bar dowry	11-12 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/31	A conveyance between Mr. John Rimmer to Mr. Thomas Lyon, of a piece of and two messuages and shop thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/32	A conveyance between W.A. Towler Esq. to Miss D.C. Pinnington, of hereditaments and premises known as Old Colliery Offices, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/33	A conveyance between Messrs. James Cook and George Yates to Mr. William Strettle, of a piece of freehold land situate in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 Mar 1877
GB1076.TIDE/3/34	A conveyance between Messrs. E.W. Case and R. Rawlinson to Thomas Lavelle Esq., of Engine House Farm, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Mar 1925
GB1076.TIDE/3/35	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thos. Stanley to The Princes Park Permanent Benefit Building Society, of freehold garden and premises and further charge on freehold dwellinghouses all at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster, to secure 20 shares	1 Mar 1890
GB1076.TIDE/3/36	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Stanley to The Princes Park Permanent Benefit Building Society, of two dwellinghouses and a workshop on the South side of the Turnpike Road from Prescot to Warrington in the township of Whiston to secure twelve shares	5 Jul 1888

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/37	A conveyance between Mrs. Anne Moss & anor. to Mr. Thomas Stanley, of freehold land in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £60. Parcel of land situate near the Public-house, or Inn known as "The Green Dragon" in Whiston.	13 Jul 1888
GB1076.TIDE/3/38	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Lyon to Mr. Thomas Stanley, of the Equity of Redemption of land with two mortgages and shop thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	8 Oct 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/39	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust of John Prescott deceased to Mr. Thomas Traverse, of three pieces of land with the three messuages or dwellinghouses thereon erected situate in Whiston in the County of Lancaster	16 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/40	A reconveyance of mortgage between Mr. Edward Strettle to Mrs. B. Mercer, of a freehold messuage or dwellinghouse situate in Dragon Row, Warrington Road, Whiston, near Prescott, to secure £60 and interest at 5 per cent	7 Jun 1913
GB1076.TIDE/3/41	A conveyance between Mr. Benjamin Webb and others to William Thomas Esq., of freehold land situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the easterly side of Windy Harbour Road between St. Nicholas Church and Cronton Avenue.	14 Jul 1939
GB1076.TIDE/3/42	A conveyance between William Thomas Esq. to The Freehold Estate Development Company Limited, of freehold land situate in Tarbock Road, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	16 Jan 1932
GB1076.TIDE/3/43	A mortgage indenture between Edward Almond Esq. and William Almond Esq. to Thomas Benjamin Almond Esq., of freehold land and premises known as Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	5 Feb 1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/44	A conveyance between The Devises in Trust of John Prescott deceased to Mr. Thomas Traverse, of three pieces of land with the three messuages or dwellinghouses thereon erected situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	16 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/45	A conveyance between Messrs. Edward & William Almond to The Whiston Rural District Council, of a piece of land situate in the parish of Whiston, forming part of the Halsnead Estate in the County of Lancaster	23 Sep 1937
GB1076.TIDE/3/46	A conveyance between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B and others to The Guardians of the Poor of the Prescott Union, of freehold hereditaments situate in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate off Warrington Road and Delph Lane (known now as Henley Park.)	6 Nov 1925
GB1076.TIDE/3/47	A conveyance between Mrs. Almond to Mr. John Prescott, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	28 May 1846
GB1076.TIDE/3/48	A conveyance between Mrs. Gertrude Robinson and Mr. C.H. Moses to Mrs. M. E. Taylor, of shares in freehold property at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Properties are 9, 10 & 12 Dragon Row, Warrington Road.	11 Apr 1912
GB1076.TIDE/3/49	A conveyance between Mrs. Helena Molyneux to Mr. Thomas Lavelle, of freehold dwellinghouses situate at Church Place, Whiston, in the county of Lancaster	31 Jan 1921
GB1076.TIDE/3/50	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Stockley, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years; Rent £3.15.6; Payable half yearly 1st April & 1 October	12 Oct 1877

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/51	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. Samuel Sherwin, of a piece of land in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Yearly rent £8.8.0; Rent days 1 Oct & 1 April.	15 Feb 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/52	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Stockley, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Rent £1.15.6. Payable half yearly - 1st April & 1st October.	12 Oct 1877
GB1076.TIDE/3/53	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. James Collier to Mr. James Galloway, on messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest. Messuages and premises part an Estate commonly known as Hayes's or Crouchley's tenement.	15 Jan 1853
GB1076.TIDE/3/54	A conveyance between Mrs. Helena Molyneux to Mr. John Saunders, of a piece of freehold land and the 4 dwellinghouses thereon (one whereof is used a shop) situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	7 Jun 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/55	An assignment indenture between Mr. James Hayes to Mr. Thomas Smith, of a dwellinghouse, cottage, shop and premises in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	2 Jun 1892
GB1076.TIDE/3/56	An underlease indenture between Mr. Edwd. Isaac Thomas to Mr. James Hayes, of a plot of land, shop and premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	17 Mar 1884
GB1076.TIDE/3/57	A mortgage between Mr. Chas. Morton and others to Mr. Hy. Houlgreave, of 3 cottages in Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £100 + interest	10 May 1880
GB1076.TIDE/3/58	A conveyance between Mr. William Almond to Mr. James Lucas, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	8-9 Nov 1839

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/59	An appointment indenture between Mr. James Lucas to The Trustees of the Prescott Building Society, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	11 Nov 1839
GB1076.TIDE/3/60	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to The Trustees for the time being of the Southport Benefit Building Society, of a piece of land forming part of a common passage leading into Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. From 999 years. Yearly Rent £0.5.5. Rent days 1st October and 1st April.	30 Dec 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/61	An underlease indenture between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Mr. James Hayes, of a plot of land, shop and premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	17 Mar 1884
GB1076.TIDE/3/62	An assignment indenture between Mr. Scarisbrick Taylor to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of an undivided moiety of and in five leasehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Numbers 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 Brook Street, Whiston	4 Mar 1909
GB1076.TIDE/3/63	An assignment indenture between Messrs. Henry Makin and James Jackson to Messrs. S. & A. Taylor, of five leasehold cottages Nos.1, 3, 5, 7 & 9 Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	22 Jun 1905
GB1076.TIDE/3/64	A bundle of legal document relating to the Wesleyan Chapel, Whiston. This bundle includes: The Petition; Conveyance of a piece of land in Stank Lane, Whiston between Mr. William Seddon and others to Mr. Peter Barrow; Memorandum of Choice and Appointment of New Trustees of the Wesleyan Methodist Chapter Whiston; Appointment of new Trustees for the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Whiston; A Lease for a Year between Mr. William Abbott and others to Mr. Alexander Hulme; Appointment of New Trustees and Conveyance of trust premises; memorandum of Choice and	Early 19th cent.- mid-20th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/64 cont...	Appointment of New Trustees of the Methodist Chapel at Lane Ends, Whiston; Appointment of New Trustees under Petos Act; Conveyance of a plot of land and school or chapel in Whiston between Mr. Rowson to Mr. William Abbot and others; A Declaration by Trustees of the Whiston Methodist Church (formerly Wesleyan) situate at Whiston, Lane Ends in the County of Lancaster adopting the New Model Deed pursuant to Section 17 of the Methodist Church Union Act 1929	
GB1076.TIDE/3/65	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. Southern and others to Mr. James Collier, of a messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest. Land situate as part of an Estate commonly called Hayes's or Crouchley's Tenement.	15 Jan 1849
GB1076.TIDE/3/66	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Watkinson and his Trustees to Mr. Thomas Bispham, in fee of premises in Whiston, in the county of Lancaster for securing £400 and interest	31 May 1834
GB1076.TIDE/3/67	A transfer of mortgage between The Devisees of Mr. Bispham and another to Mr. Southern, of two messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest	19 Jun 1841
GB1076.TIDE/3/68	A conveyance between W.A. Towler Esq. & another to W.E. Rowlands Esq & others, of freehold property situate on the west side of Fox's Bank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	13 Oct 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/69	A conveyance between Messrs. S.E. Rowlands and H.G. Rowlands to Mr. James Taylor, of land and property situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the west side of Fox's Bank Lane, Whiston.	3 Nov 1960
GB1076.TIDE/3/70	An memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, assent by her Executors to the gift to Mr. Edmund Davies Read of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.9 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/71	A lease for a year indenture between Mr. William Thornley & others to Mrs. Ellen Bennion, for messuage, dwellinghouse or cottage with a garden situate in Whiston	13 Apr 1825
GB1076.TIDE/3/72	A mortgage indenture between Mrs. Mary Lyon to Mr. James Galloway, of a cottage, garden and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster upon Trust to secure £23 and interest	20 Feb 1860
GB1076.TIDE/3/73	A conveyance between Mrs. Mary Lyon & her mortgage to Mr. Robert Atherton, of a cottage, garden and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Jan 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/74	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Lyon to The Trustees of the Workingman's Permanent Benefit Building Society, of a piece of freehold land with the two messuages and shops thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/75	A lease indenture between The Devises of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Tho. Witherington for a messuages or dwellinghouse with a piece of land situate in Whiston	11 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/76	A conveyance between The Devises of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Thomas Witherington, of messuages and land in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	12 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/77	An assignment indenture between Mr. Thos. Ainscrow to Mrs. Ellen Molyneux, of leasehold premises situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	9 Apr 1894
GB1076.TIDE/3/78	A conveyance between Peter Corrigan, Esq. to Mrs. R.E. Howroyd, of freehold property and premises at the corner of Windy Arbor Road and Greenes Road, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	3 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/3/79	A reconveyance of freehold shop and premises situate at the Lane Ends, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	12 Feb 1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/80	An assignment indenture between Mr. James Fidler to Mr. Edward Fidler, of the Equity of Redemption of and in leasehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for the respective residues of four several terms of 999 years	1 May 1882
GB1076.TIDE/3/81	An assignment indenture between Messrs. Jos. Houghton and Jno. Houghton to Messrs. Thos. Pennington and Fredk. Wm. Halsall, of 27 leasehold messuages in situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 Jan 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/82	A mortgage indenture between Messrs. Thos. Pennington and Fredk. Wm. Halsall to Mr. William Woolfall, of 27 leasehold messuages situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £1800 and interest at 4 1/4 per cent per annum	19 Jun 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/83	An reassignment indenture of mortgage of leasehold messuages and premises situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 Nov 1911
GB1076.TIDE/3/84	A lease indenture between Greenall Whitley & Co. Limited to Mr. John Hesketh, of a plot of land with the messuages or dwellinghouses on the west side of and Nod.10, 12 and 14 Brook Street, Whiston	31 Nov 1913
GB1076.TIDE/3/85	An appointment and release indenture between Mr. William Foster to The Misses Rachael & Ann Millett, of a piece of land with the cottage and other buildings thereon in Whiston, in Trust for sale for securing £600 and interest	11-12 Mar 1831
GB1076.TIDE/3/86	A conveyance between Mr. William Yates and another to Mr. William Foster and his Trustee, of a piece of land in Whiston	8 Jul 1823
GB1076.TIDE/3/87	A conveyance between The Mortgages of the late William Foster to Mr. Thomas Walker, of a message, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1839

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/88	A transfer of second mortgage indenture between Mr. Edmund Ward and another to Miss Margery Woods, of a messuage, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £189 and interest	20 Nov 1848
GB1076.TIDE/3/89	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Richard Prescott deceased to Mr. William Cook, of a dwellinghouse, stables and premises known as "Jubilee House" in Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	5 Mar 1926
GB1076.TIDE/3/90	A conveyance between Messrs. John D. Banks and John Meacock Gardner to Mr. John Lunt, of a freehold messuage and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	14 Feb 1887
GB1076.TIDE/3/91	An underlease indenture between Wm. Tyrer, Esq., to Revd. Abraham Roberts & others, of a piece of land situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Yearly Rent £3.0.0.	20 Apr 1893
GB1076.TIDE/3/92	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Richard Prescott deceased to Mrs. Mary Ann Travers, of five freehold cottages situate and Nos. 5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 Dragon Lane, Whiston, Nr. Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	27 Oct 1924
GB1076.TIDE/3/93	A lease indenture between The Wigan & Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. William Jackson, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent £9.2.9. Rent days 1 April & 1st October.	26 Apr 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/94	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward Fidler to Mrs. Elizabeth Houghton and Messrs. Joseph Houghton & John Houghton, of 27 leasehold dwellinghouses and premises situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £2,800 and interest	5 May 1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/95	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Fidler to Mr. Edward Fidler, of leasehold dwellinghouses, land and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £800 and interest and further advances (subject to prior mortgages)	1 Jan 1879
GB1076.TIDE/3/96	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street, Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent £0.11.10. Rent days 1st April & 1st October.	30 Dec 1873
GB1076.TIDE/3/97	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street, Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent 11s/10. Rent days 1st April and 1st October.	30 Dec 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/98	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Fidler to The Trustees of Earlestown Permanent Benefit Building Society, of premises situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £300 .0.0 and future advances. Land situate off Cook Steet and Shaw Lane.	15 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/99	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street leading to Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 year. Yearly rent £11.18.4. Rent days 1st April & 1st October.	12 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/100	A release indenture between Mr. William Thorneley & others to Mrs. Ellen Bennion, of a cottage and garden in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Cottage and gardens are situate at and known as Townshend House or Townshend Estate.	14 Apr 1825

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/101	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mrs. Elizth. Evans & others to Messrs. Castle Spencely and Andrew H. Moyes, of a freehold premises at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £800 at 5 per cent per annum	1 Jan 1898
GB1076.TIDE/3/102	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Banner to Messrs. Harrison, Robinson and Galloway, on a messuage, tannery, cottage and buildings in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £500 and interest	29 Jun 1874
GB1076.TIDE/3/103	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Harrison Lyon to Mr. Albert Beesley, of land at Whiston Cross, Whiston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster. The land is situate at Whiston and is adjoining the Liverpool and Manchester Railway and having a frontage to the road leading from Whiston Cross to Tarbock Road, and is five decimal three four seven acres or thereabouts.	10 Jan 1940
GB1076.TIDE/3/104	The declaration of trust of the Revd. Abraham Roberts and others of a piece of land situate on the easterly side of Brook Street, leading in a northerly direction out of Shaw Lane continuing in front to and along Brook Street	20 Apr 1893
GB1076.TIDE/3/105	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Mr. Thomas Rogers deceased to Mr. John Rogers, of a freehold dwellinghouse and eight tenements in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Dec 1904
GB1076.TIDE/3/106	An assent memorandum of Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Miss Martha Alice Molyneux of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.17 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/107	An assignment indenture between The Executors under the Will of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux to Mrs. Jane Hunt, of a leasehold dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.19 Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £114.	19 Mar 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/108	An assignment indenture between Mrs. Jane Hunt to Miss M.A. Molyneux, of a leasehold dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.19 Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £114.	17 Jul 1909
GB1076.TIDE/3/109	An assignment indenture between Miss M.A. Molyneux to Mrs. A. Done, of 17 and 19 Shaw Lane, Whiston	6 Nov 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/110	A conveyance between Mr. William Seddon to Mr. John Smith, of two cottages and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jun 1871
GB1076.TIDE/3/111	A conveyance between Mr. Charles Walls and others to Mr. William Seddon, of two cottages and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £130	21 May 1868
GB1076.TIDE/3/112	A conveyance between Mr. John Stubbs to Messrs. Charles Walls, Thomas Hunter and James Platt, of a cottage, garden and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	27 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/113	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Rogers to William Lees Evans Esq. and Thomas Evans Esq., of dwellinghouse and eight cottages in Whiston, Lancashire for securing £1000 and interest at 5 per cent	1 Jan 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/114	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Willm. Jackson to Mr. William Tyrer, of leasehold land and six cottages in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	31 Aug 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/115	A conveyance between Messrs. Wm. Edwd. Murray Tomlinson MP and others to Mrs. Catherine Rogers and George Rogers Esq., of a plot of land at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	13 Aug 1889
GB1076.TIDE/3/116	A reconveyance between Mr. Andrew J. Moyes and another to Mr. George Rogers and others, of freehold premises at Whiston in the County of Lancaster	1 Jan 1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/117	A licence indenture between Greenall and Company Limited to William Tyrer Esq., to erect a Church or Chapel on land situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Jul 1890
GB1076.TIDE/3/118	A mortgage indenture between Mr. William Jackson to The Trustees of the Prescott Paramount Benefit Building Society, of land with six houses thereon situate in Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 May 1818
GB1076.TIDE/3/119	An assent memorandum of Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Miss Mary Ellen Thomas of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.13 Shaw Lane, Whiston near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/120	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Julia Harriett Gerrard of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.15 Shaw Lane, Whiston near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/121	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Cook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly rent £11.8.4. Rent days 1 April & 1 Oct.	12 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/122	A conveyance between Messrs. Frederick Willm. Starkey & Peter Gore to Mr. Peter Corrigan, of freehold shop, house and hereditaments situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Feb 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/123	A mortgage indenture between Messrs. Thos. Pennington & Fredk. Willm. Halsall to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, of leasehold messuages situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £1000 and interest	1 Jan 1912
GB1076.TIDE/3/124	A conveyance between Mrs. H. Rogers to Mr & Mrs. C. Hayward, of freehold property Nod.173 Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Also includes Local Land Register Search forms for the property.	2 Oct 1956 - 3 Jan 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/125	A conveyance between Mrs. Harriet Rogers to C.H. Reakes Esq., of land adjoining the south-westerly boundary of No.173 Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jul 1957
GB1076.TIDE/3/126	A conveyance between Mr. Sidney Henry Reakes to Mr. Thomas Harrison Lyon, of a plot of land at Whiston Cross, Whiston, near Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	19 Feb 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/127	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Emma Cecilia Gerrard of Number 7. Shaw Lane, Whiston	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/128	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Elizabeth Fildes of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.11 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/129	A bundle of legal indentures relating to Bretherton Road, Whiston; A mortgage indenture between John M. Sutherland, Esq. and others to Oswald Walmesley, Esq. and others, of land and premises in Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster to secure £850 and interest; A mortgage indenture between John Millar Sutherland, Esq. to The Misses Amelia Mary Mooney and Alice Mooney, of 10 messuages and premises situate at Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A transfer of mortgage indenture between Oswald Walmesley, Esq. & Ors. to Wm. de Trafford & another, for £850; A sub mortgage indenture between Miss Mary Amelia Mooney and Miss. Alice Mooney to Messrs. William Singleton and D. J. Bailey, of Numbers 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster and mortgage of two debentures held of the Holborn Empire Limited; A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mrs. G.M. de Trafford to Mrs. G.M. de Trafford & others, for £700; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Alfred Sykes, Miss. Gertrude Sykes and Miss	1904-1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/3/129 cont..</p>	<p>Ada Sykes to The National Provincial Bank Limited, formerly The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited; An assignment indenture between Mr. Alfred Sykes and others to Messrs. Edward and Joseph Firth Tetley, of 10 dwellinghouses situate and numbered 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An assignment indenture between Messrs. E. & J.F. Tetley to Mr. Ronald A. Elliott, of leasehold premises Numbers 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. Ronald Arthur Elliott to Huddersfield Building Society, on leasehold premises number 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Jack Baker and Mrs. Glenis Baker to The Halifax Building Society, of freehold hereditaments situate at and numbered 67 Bretherton Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A transfer of mortgage indenture between G.A.F. Mostyn Esq., and J.J.R. Weld-Blundell, Esq., & anor.</p>	
<p>GB1076.TIDE/3/130</p>	<p>A bundle of legal indentures and documents that make up the title deeds to leasehold land at 11 to 31 Brook Street, Whiston: A schedule of title deeds and documents; A bundle of receipts from the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society; An architectural plan for proposed houses at Brook Street, Whiston drawn by Mr. Samuel Sherwin; A note addressed to the liquidators of the Southport Building Society; An abstract of the title of the Liquidators of the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to leasehold premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Samuel Sherwin to The Trustees of the St. Helens & Sutton Victoria Permanent Benefit Building Society, of leasehold hereditaments situate in Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A lease indenture between The Wigan and</p>	<p>1878-1941</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/3/130 cont..</p>	<p>Whiston Coal Compy. Limited to Mr. Samuel Sherwin, of a piece of land in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A deed of grant between the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to Messrs. Robinson, Morton and Greener; A deed of dissolution indenture between Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to Messrs. Robinson, Morton and Greener; A statement of claim between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An order for sale of premises at Whiston between Robinson v. Sherwin; A particulars and conditions of sale indenture between Robinson and others v. Sherwin, of ten leasehold cottages or dwelling houses and a house and shop situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster, and numbered 11 to 31, both inclusive (odd numbers); A certificate of result of sale between Robinson and Sherwin; An order for carrying into effect provisional contract for sale of premises at Whiston between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An order between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An assignment indenture between Mr. J.A. Robinson and others to Mr. Edward J. Thomas, of premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster. A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Parrs Banking Compy. Limited, of cottages in situate in Whiston in the county of Lancaster and of an improved ground rent to secure banking account; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward Isaac Thomas to Mr. Alfred Colman, of premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster to secure \$450 and interest, also includes re-assignment between Mr. Alfred Colman to Mrs. Connie Hansen; A second mortgage between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Mr. James Hodson, of leasehold premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A deed of gift of premises at</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

<p>GB1076.TIDE/3/130 cont..</p>	<p>Whiston in the County of Lancaster between Mr. E.J. Thomas to Mrs. A. Hansen; An assignment indenture between Mrs. Annie Hansen to Mr. Edward Isaac Thomas, (by the way of gift) of leasehold premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title to 5 leasehold cottages Nos.1, 3, 5, 7, & 9 in Brook Street Whiston near Prescott; An vesting assent to 11 to 31 (odd numbers) Brook Street Whiston, Lancashire, by Mrs. Susannah Thomas; An abstract of the title of the Personal Representative of the late Mrs. Susannah Thomas to leasehold premises in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; An acknowledgement and undertaking as to a lease dated 30th December, 1878 relating to premises in Brook Street in the County of Lancaster; An assignment indenture between the Personal Representative of Mrs. Susannah Thomas, deceased, to Mr. William Swindells, of leasehold premises numbers 11 to 31 (both inclusive odd numbers) Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster subject to an Underlease as to part of the said premises</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	--

GB1076.TIDE/4 Kirkby Township

<p>GB1076.TIDE/4/1</p>	<p>A lease between The Lord Mayor Alderman and Citizens of the City of Liverpool to The Minister of Works, of premises known as Shop No.1 and first floor of Shop No.2 in Old Rough Lane, Kirkby, in the County of Lancaster</p>	<p>5 Aug 1958</p>
------------------------	--	-------------------

GB1076.TIDE/5 Knowsley Village

<p>GB1076.TIDE/5/1</p>	<p>A memorandum agreement between The Lord Mayor Alderman and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Mr. Harold Williams, of tenancy of Farm at Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster known as Maiden's Bower Farm</p>	<p>14 Apr 1947</p>
------------------------	--	--------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/P

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/5/2	A conveyance between Capt. R.E.F. de Trafford and others to Whiston Rural District Council, of freehold premises in the parish of Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster. Areas referred to in conveyance are: Block No.1 - Knowsley Village Hall; Block 2 - Land situate between Knowsley Lane, Church Lane, Tithebarn Lane and Shop Road; Block 3 - Land situate between Shop Road, Tithebarn Lane, Sugar Lane and Knowsley Lane; Block 4 - Land situate between Sugar Lane, Occupation Road (now known as Home Farm Road) and Knowsley Lane.	18 Jan 1952
-----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA134/O

KNOWSLEY MBC TREE PRESERVATION ORDERS

Documents relating to the making of tree preservation orders issued by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council in the Huyton area.

KA134/O/L

Legal

L1	3 copies of the Land and Property Team's confirmation of Tree Preservation Order No.2/2000 – 2 The Rooley, Huyton, made on 8 th February 2000 and confirmed by the chairman and members of the Planning Sub-Committee on 13 th April 2000	6 Jun 2000
L2	Tree Preservation Order No.1/2001 - 107 Tarbock Road, Huyton. This is a copy of the Order made on 24 th January 2001 under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 including a plan identifying the scope of the Order.	29 Jan 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA135/P

HEWITT'S LANE, KNOWSLEY

A single, spiral bound volume containing research produced by Sandra Drakefield as part of a Level Three Local History course of study.

KA135/P/Z

Z1	Hewitt's Lane, Knowsley: Local History Course Level Three Project. The volume is divided into three areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Part One: My memories of visits to the Lane and illustrations;• Part Two: The history of the Lane, the buildings that stand there and have stood there since 1841 along with the people, and illustrations;• Part Three: The Lane of today and illustrations	c.1990s
----	---	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

The bulk of this collection is Year Books produced by various local councils. Also included are some Standing Order/Terms of Reference booklets as follows:

- KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
- KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- HUYTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- PRESCOT UNION
- PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
- LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL
- LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
- MERSEYSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL
- WIDNES BOROUGH COUNCIL

Multiple copies exist for many of the editions held, some contain annotations

Additionally, this collection also contains Magistrates' Year Books as follows:

- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF PRESCOT
- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF KNOWSLEY
- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF LIVERPOOL COUNTY

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z1-18

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Year Books

Z1	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1974-1975 (1)
Z2	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1975-1976 (4)
Z3	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1976-1977 (3)
Z4	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1977-1978 (3)
Z5	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1978-1979 (3)
Z6	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1979-1980 (3)
Z7	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1980-1981 (2)
Z8	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1981-1982 (2)
Z9	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1983-1984 (3)
Z10	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1984-1985 (1)
Z11	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1985-1986 (3)
Z12	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1986-1987 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z13	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1988-1989 (1)
Z14	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1995-1996 (1)
Z15	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1999-2000 (2)
Z16	Knowsley MBC Year Book	2001-2002 (1)
Z17	Knowsley MBC Year Book	2002-2003 (2)
Z18	Knowsley MBC Leisure Services Diary	1987 (1)

KA137/O/Z19-33

Kirkby Urban District Council Year Books

Z19	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1959-1960 (3)
Z20	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (3)
Z21	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1961-1962 (2)
Z22	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (4)
Z23	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (2)
Z24	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (4)
Z25	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1965-1966 (3)
Z26	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1966-1967 (4)
Z27	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (5)
Z28	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (5)
Z29	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (3)
Z30	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (2)
Z31	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1971-1972 (3)
Z32	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (2)
Z33	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (3)

KA137/O/Z34-59

Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Year Books

Z34	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1935-1936 (1)
Z35	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1936-1937 (1)
Z36	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z37	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1938-1939 (1)
Z38	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z39	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1945-1946 (1)
Z40	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1948-1949 (1)
Z41	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1949-1950 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z42	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1950-1951 (1)
Z43	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1951-1952 (1)
Z44	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1955-1956 (1)
Z45	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1956-1957 (1)
Z46	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1957-1958 (1)
Z47	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1958-1959 (1)
Z48	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1959-1960 (1)
Z49	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (1)
Z50	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z51	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z52	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (1)
Z53	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1966-1967 (1)
Z54	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (1)
Z55	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z56	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z57	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (2)
Z58	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (1)
Z59	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (2)

KA137/O/Z60-61

Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders

Z60	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders	1964 (1)
Z61	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders	1969 (2)

KA137/O/Z62-63

Prescot Union Year Books

Z62 (add)	Prescot Union Year Book	1889-1890 (1)
Z62	Prescot Union Year Book	1904-1905 (1)
Z63	Prescot Union Year Book	1914-1915 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z64-89

Prescot Urban District Council Year Books

Z64	Prescot UDC Year Book	1936-1937 (1)
Z65	Prescot UDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z66	Prescot UDC Year Book	1938-1939 (1)
Z67	Prescot UDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z68	Prescot UDC Year Book	1940-1941 (1)
Z69	Prescot UDC Year Book	1941-1942 (1)
Z70	Prescot UDC Year Book	1942-1943 (2)
Z71	Prescot UDC Year Book	1943-1944 (2)
Z72	Prescot UDC Year Book	1944-1945 (1)
Z73	Prescot UDC Year Book	1945-1946 (1)
Z74	Prescot UDC Year Book	1946-1947 (2)
Z75	Prescot UDC Year Book	1947-1948 (1)
Z76	Prescot UDC Year Book	1948-1949 (1)
Z77	Prescot UDC Year Book	1956-1957 (1)
Z78	Prescot UDC Year Book	1958-1959 (1)
Z79	Prescot UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (1)
Z80	Prescot UDC Year Book	1961-1962 (2)
Z81	Prescot UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z82	Prescot UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z83	Prescot UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (1)
Z84	Prescot UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (2)
Z85	Prescot UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z86	Prescot UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z87	Prescot UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (1)
Z88	Prescot UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (1)
Z89	Prescot UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (1)

KA137/O/Z90

Prescot UDC Standing Orders & Extracts from Local Government Acts, 1933 & 1958

Z90	Prescot UDC Standing Orders & Extracts	1961
-----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z91-107

Whiston Rural District Council Year Books

Z91	Whiston RDC Year Book	1903-1904 (1)
Z92	Whiston RDC Year Book	1907-1908 (1)
Z93	Whiston RDC Year Book	1927-1928 (1)
Z94	Whiston RDC Year Book	1928-1929 (1)
Z95	Whiston RDC Year Book	1929-1930 (1)
Z96	Whiston RDC Year Book	1930-1931 (1)
Z97	Whiston RDC Year Book	1932-1933 (1)
Z98	Whiston RDC Year Book	1933-1934 (1)
Z99	Whiston RDC Year Book	1934-1935 (1)
Z100	Whiston RDC Year Book	1935-1936 (1)
Z101	Whiston RDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z102	Whiston RDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z103	Whiston RDC Year Book	1948 (1)
Z104	Whiston RDC Year Book	1955-1956 (3)
Z105	Whiston RDC Year Book	1956-1957 (3)
Z106	Whiston RDC Year Book	1957-1958 (2)
Z107	Whiston RDC Year Book	1958-1959 (2)

KA137/O/Z108-115

City of Liverpool Municipal Year Books

Z108	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z109	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z110	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1967-1968 (1)
Z111	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z112	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z113	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1970-1971 (1)
Z114	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1971-1972 (1)
Z115	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1972-1973 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z116-143

Lancashire County Council Year Books

Most of the following year books contain Parts I, II & III bound together in a single volume however, where stated, individual parts either I, II or III have been published and bound as separate items and can be found toward the end of this listing

Z116	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1949-50 (1)
Z117	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1962-63 (1)
Z118	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1963-64 (2)
Z119	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1964-65 (1)
Z120	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1965-66 (1)
Z121	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1966-67 (1)
Z122	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1967-68 (2)
Z123	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1968-69 (1)
Z124	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1969-70 (1)
Z125	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1970-71 (1)
Z126	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1971-72 (1)
Z127	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1972-73 (1)
Z128	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1973-74 (1)

The following items are sections of the above year books in parts as follows:

Part I	Calendar and Memorandum
Part II	County Council lists: Aldermen, Committees etc.
Part III	Terms of Reference

Z129	Lancs CC Year Book – Parts I & II	1968-1969 (1)
Z130	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1969-1970 (1)
Z131	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1969-1970 (1)
Z132	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1969-1970 (1)
Z133	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1970-1971 (1)
Z134	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1970-1971 (1)
Z135	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1970-1971 (1)
Z136	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1971-1972 (1)
Z137	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1971-1972 (1)
Z138	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1971-1972 (1)
Z139	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1972-1973 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z140	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1972-1973 (1)
Z141	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1972-1973 (1)
Z142	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1973-1974 (1)
Z143	Lancs CC Year Book – Parts II & III	1973-1974 (1)

KA137/O/Z144-148

Merseyside County Council Year Books

Z144	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1974-75 (1)
Z145	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1976-77 (1)
Z146	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1977-78 (1)
Z147	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1983-84 (1)
Z148	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1984-85 (2)

KA137/O/Z149-150

Widnes Borough Council Year Books

Z149	Widnes Borough Council Year Book (Includes loose Year Book Supplement for 1948-49)	1948
Z150	Widnes Borough Council Year Book	1949-50

KA137/O/Z151

Widnes Borough Council Standing Orders

Z151	Widnes Borough Council Standing Orders	1957
------	--	------

MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z152

Petty Sessional Division of Prescot

Z152	Prescot PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1960
------	------------------------------------	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z153-155

Petty Sessional Division of Knowsley

Z153	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1974
Z154	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1975
Z155	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1976

KA137/O/Z156-157

Petty Sessional Division of Liverpool County

Z156	Liverpool County PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1972
Z157	Liverpool County PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA138/U

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STEERING COMMITTEE

The Kirkby Community Research Project was established in 1975 at the invitation of Chief Superintendent Norman L. Chapple of as a means of engaging the community in investigating the problems faced by Kirkby residents. The Chief Superintendent was in the process of producing a report into the socio-economic issues in the district and the impact of policing in the area (for the report - Dewey No. R.362 Kirkby New Town: an objective assessment of social, economic and police problems by Chief Superintendent Norman L. Chapple, MSc, LLB, Barrister at Law. Volumes 1 and 2).

The file was deposited by Mr. P.M. Ireland of Ruffwood School, who served as Secretary of the Steering Committee.

KA138/U/M

Minutes

M1	Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee: minutes of the inaugural meeting held at The Rectory, Mill Lane, Kirkby	24 Mar 1975
M2	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Knowsley Hall	29 Jan 1976
M3	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Knowsley Hall	8 Apr 1976
M4	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	4 May 1976
M5	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	14 Jun 1976
M6	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	21 Sep 1976

KA138/U/C

Correspondence

C1	Letter from A. R. Barnes to Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple, introducing Mr. Peter Ireland as Secretary for the Steering Committee	26 Mar 1975
C2	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Peter Ireland, Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee Secretary, postponing a scheduled meeting of the Steering Committee	30 Apr 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA138/U

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STERRING COMMITTEE

C3	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Peter Ireland, Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee Secretary, updating the Committee on the progress of the Report	3 Jul 1995
C4	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Alan R. Barnes, requesting that a meeting of the Steering Committee be set	31 Dec 1975
C5	Letter from Peter Ireland to Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple in response to the Report. This is page 1 of a longer letter, the remaining page(s) missing	5 Jan 1976
C6	Letter of acceptance to an invitation to join the Committee from Rev T.A. Gibson to Peter Ireland. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 9 th February 1976	11 Feb 1976
C7	<p>a) Letter of resignation from the Committee from Mr Norman Pitcher;</p> <p>b) Letter from Dan Hyland to Sister Marie recommending the KME workers' cooperative as a recruiting ground for representatives to replace Mr Pitcher;</p> <p>c) Letter from Sister Marie to Superintendent Ramsbottom, outlining these developments</p>	<p>3 Mar 1976</p> <p>8 Mar 1976</p> <p>11 Mar 1976</p>
C8	Letter from Kirkby resident J.H. Edmonds to the Committee, in response to an article which appeared in the Kirkby Reporter, 15 th April 1976	17 Apr 1976
C9	Letter from Kirkby Resident Frances Denton in response to an article which appeared in the Kirkby Reporter, 15 th April 1976	19 Apr 1976
C10	Letter of apology from Rev. Gibson	30 Apr 1976
C11	Acknowledgement letter to Mr. Edmonds	5 May 1976
C12	Acknowledgement letter to Ms. Denton	5 May 1976
C13	Letter of acceptance of a position on the Steering Committee from P.W. Thorne. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 12 th May 1976	13 May 1976
C14	Letter of acceptance of a position on the Steering Committee from Stan Ely. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 12 th May 1976	14 May 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA138/U

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STERRING COMMITTEE

C15	Letter from Sister Marie to Peter Ireland containing a draft response to Mr. Edmonds and Ms Denton	21 Jun 1976
C16	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Mr. Edmonds	14 Jul 1976
C17	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Ms. Denton	14 Jul 1976
C18	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Councillor J. Lloyd, inviting the Councillor to speak to the Committee on housing issues	16 Jul 1976
C19	Letter from K.M. Hodgson, Borough Housing Officer, accepting the invitation on behalf of Cllr Lloyd	22 Jul 1976
C20	Letter from K.M. Hodgson, Borough Housing Officer, apologising in advance for a possible late arrival at the meeting on behalf of Cllr. Lloyd	23 Aug 1976
C21	Letter from Chief Constable Ken Oxford to Peter Ireland in connection with the disbandment of the Kirkby Community Research Committee Research Committee	29 Oct 1976
C22	Letter of deposit from Peter Ireland to the Head Librarian, Kirkby Library	20 Apr 1978

KA138/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Children and Parental Responsibility: a Report by the Kirkby Research Project Steering Committee	4 May 1976
Z2	Unidentified newspaper report on Councillor John King's response to the Chapple Report. Photocopy	Jan 1976
Z3	Kirkby Reporter article on policing in Kirkby. Photocopy	23 Apr 1976
Z4	Services and Amenities: observations on the Kirkby New Town Report by J.A. Wynter	n.d.
Z5	Kirkby Project Committee – notes on housing by D. Hyland	n.d.
Z6	What answer for the self-destruct new town? Article from Community Care by Peter Morris. Photocopy	21 Jan 1976
Z7	The Chapple Report: a comment by Dan Hyland, member of the Kirkby Project Steering Committee	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA139/O

FUTURE SCHOOLING IN KNOWSLEY

Deposited by the National Union of Teachers, these documents plot the Building Schools for the Future programme developed and delivered by Knowsley MBC at the beginning of the 21st Century.

KA139/O/M/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bringing about the Borough by Councillor Laurence G. Nolan, abridged by Ann Rees. This booklet is an abridged version of MPhil written by L.G. Nolan entitled Local Government Re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan District of Knowsley	2007
Z2	Knowsley MBC Future Schooling in Knowsley: towards 21 st century learning environments 2006-2008. This report follows on from the report Future Schooling in Knowsley: statement of implementation and formal proposals published by Knowsley MBC in October 2004. The report further develops the proposals made towards developing learning environments in the Borough	Jul 2006
Z3	Knowsley MBC Future Schooling in Knowsley executive summary: Secondary BSF Leadership and Management Report – structural models of leadership and management. This report summarises the findings of the learning centre stakeholder consultations conducted in 2007	Jun 2006
Z4	Knowsley MBC Knowsley Children and Young People's Services: Knowsley Children and Young People's Strategic Plan 2007-2010	2007
Z5	Knowsley MBC Systems Governance in Knowsley: a report outlining developments in learning environment governance with respect to the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z6	Knowsley MBC Leadership Structural Model Tool Kit. This document focuses on the roles and responsibilities of the leadership teams to be developed within the context of the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA139/O

FUTURE SCHOOLING IN KNOWSLEY

Z7	Knowsley MBC Teaching and Learning in Knowsley: a pedagogical framework. This document outlines the delivery framework to be developed with respect to the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z8	Knowsley MBC Community Facilities and Access to Services in your Local Area. This pamphlet outlines the ways in which members of the community can engage with the new Centres for Learning created through the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z9	Knowsley MBC Future schooling in Knowsley: Strategy for Change 2008-2010. This report summarises the developments made to date through the Future Schooling programme and sets out proposals for the reorganisation of primary schools	Jun 2008
Z10	Community Update. A quarterly newsletter updating the community on developments in the Future Schools in Knowsley programme. This issue features progress on the seven new learning centres, major milestones, information about partners Transform and RM and plans for primary and special schools	2008
Z11	Ain't no stopping us now: Information About transforming education and learning in Knowsley: Issue 10. This newsletter features a listing of the centres for learning leadership team, a brief on the pedagogy framework, the selection of RM as the strategic IT partner for the programme and the appointment of Simon McEnery as Service Director for FSK	Jul 2008
Z12	Knowsley News issue 18. This issue features the opening of Christ the King Catholic and Church of England Centre for Learning	Jan 2009